

FULL PRODUCT LINE

METALTECH

RETAIL READY PRO READY

**METALTECH COMPLETES
YOUR CLIMBING
EQUIPMENT OFFERING.**

- Widest product offering
- Best in class packaging
- Best in class signage
- Complete mason frame scaffold system
- Best sellers, low SKU count all fit in 8' bay
- Special order programs available



METALTECH
 1735 St-Elzear Blvd. West
 Laval (Quebec) Canada H7L 3N6

Toll Free Customer Service Number
1 800 363-7587

Customer Service Email
cs@metaltech.co

ALTHOUGH THE METALTECH PRODUCTS SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG ARE IN LINE WITH THE MARKET REQUIREMENTS FOR CANADA AND USA, METALTECH IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY MODEL OR PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS THAT MIGHT CHANGE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. SOME PRODUCTS MAY NOT BE EXACTLY AS SHOWN IN THE PHOTOS. RESERVING OUR RIGHTS FOR PRINTER'S ERROR OR DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS.

DO NOT HESITATE TO CONSULT METALTECH CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR ADVICE.



WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE OR MODIFY CONTENT, SPECIFICATIONS, FEATURES, PRODUCTS, OPTIONS, DIMENSIONS AND MATERIALS AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. ALL DIMENSIONS AND MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY FROM ACTUAL PRODUCTS.

METALTECH IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF METALTECH-OMEGA INC.

- EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK**
 - STANDARD FRAMES 8-10
 - LADDER ARCH FRAMES 11
 - WALK-THRU ARCH FRAMES 12-13
 - GUARDRAILS, TOEBOARDS & TIE-OFF BARS 14
 - BRACES & SIDE BRACKETS 15
 - COUPLING PINS & LOCKS 16
 - WALL ATTACHMENTS & CLAMPS 17
 - BASES 18-19
 - PLATFORMS 20
 - STAIRWAYS 21
 - ACCESS LADDERS, HOIST POSTS & PULLEY 22
 - WAGONS, RACK, NETTINGS & TARPS 23
 - LIGHT DUTY FRAMES & ACCESSORIES 24
- DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS**
 - SHORING POSTS 25
 - DEBRIS CHUTES 26-27
 - BRACKETS, BEAMS & POST DRIVER 28
 - REINFORCING BARS, ACCESSORY & WIRE MESH 29
- PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK**
 - ULTRA-JACK 32
 - PUMP JACK 33
 - STAGES & GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS 34-35
- SMARTSTAIRS**
 - TELESCOPIC STAIRS 38-39
- JOBSITE SERIES**
 - 6' BAKER 42-43
 - SAFECLIMB 6' BAKER 44-45
 - 6' BAKER WITH TRAPOOR 46-47
 - PERRY STYLE 48-49
 - SCAFFOLDBENCH SYSTEM 6' BAKER 50-51
 - SCAFFOLDBENCH SYSTEM WORKBENCH 52-53
 - CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM 54
 - MULTI-FUNCTION WORKBENCH 5-IN-1 55
 - 6' 56-57
 - 5' 58
 - 4' DELUXE 59
 - 4' WITH SAFETY RAIL & TOOL SHELF 60
 - 4' WITH TOOL SHELF 61
 - 4' HIGH PORTABLE BASIC MINI 62
 - DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST 63
 - DRYWALL STILTS 64
- ALU SERIES**
 - 6' BAKER 66-67
 - 6' 68
 - 4' 69
- BUILDMAN® GRADE**
 - 6' DRYWALL BAKER 72-73
 - 6' 74-75
 - 4' 76
 - H-CART 77
 - RESIDENTIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART 78
 - COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART - (M) 79
 - PRO DRYWALL CART PERMAQUICK™ 80
 - PRO COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART - (L) 81
 - PRO DRYWALL FLAT CART - REMOVABLE HANDLE 82
 - PRO INDUSTRIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART - (XL) 83
 - DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST 84
 - DRYWALL STILTS 85
 - JAWCLAW PANEL GRIPPER 86
 - 18" - 30" DRYWALL BENCH 87
 - WORK STAND SAWHORSES 88
 - FIBERGLASS STEP-UPS WORKBENCHES, SAWHORSE STANDS 89
 - FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER 90-91
 - SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS 92-93
 - FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER 94-95
- ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING**
 - ALUMINUM SPAN 400 STAIRWELL 97
 - ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING SPAN 300 KITS 98-99
 - ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING SPAN 400 KITS 100-101
- EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER**
 - EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER 102-103
- FIBERGLASS SERIES SCAFFOLDING**
 - FIBERGLASS SCAFFOLDING 106-107
 - FIBERGLASS TOWER KITS 108
 - SPEEDY SCAFFOLDING 109
- SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS**
 - SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS 112-113
- LADDERS, STEP STOOLS, WORK PLATFORMS AND RAMPS**
 - TELESCOPIC LADDERS 116-117
 - TELESCOPING MULTI-POSITION LADDERS 118
 - TELESCOPING WORK PLANKS AND LADDER JACKS 119
 - ALUMINUM STEP LADDERS 120-121
 - FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS 122-125
 - SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS 125
 - ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDERS 126-127
 - FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS 128-132
 - WORK STAND SAWHORSES 133
 - STEP STOOLS 133-136
 - WORK PLATFORMS & LOADING RAMPS 137
- TEMPORARY FENCES**
 - CROWD, TRAFFIC CONTROL & VEHICLE ACCESS GATE 140
 - JOB SITES SECURITY 141
 - FENCE ACCESSORIES 142-145
- SET UP AND SAFETY GUIDELINES**
 - EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - VIEW 146-147
 - EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - SET UP INSTRUCTIONS 148
 - EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - SAFETY GUIDELINES 149
- REPLACEMENT PARTS**
 - REPLACEMENT PARTS 150-152
 - INDEX (BY PRODUCT CODES) 153-154



EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS SAFERSTACK®

Metaltech's exterior scaffolding systems and accessories are built to help make your work easier and safer. Safety is key when working in heights. Quality control, testing procedures, precision of the welding process, correct installation are key when assembling a scaffold structure to minimize liability and worker risk of injury. Our SaferStack® design brings safety to another level by nesting each frame into one another when stacked for storage and transport by locking them one onto another. Our scaffolding systems meet or exceed OSHA, ANSI and CSA requirements.

- **SAFERSTACK®**
- **ANTI-SLIP
POWDER-COAT FINISH**
- **OSHA, ANSI AND CSA**





EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH

LESS IS BEST



**STACKS IN 30%
LESS SPACE THAN
REGULAR FRAMES**

**FRAMES INTERLOCK
FOR SAFER STORAGE
AND TRANSPORT**

**SAFERSTACK®
HELPS PREVENT STACKED
FRAMES FROM SLIDING**

**TESTED TO MEET
ANSI, CSA AND
OSHA STANDARDS**

**100% COMPATIBLE
WITH ANY STANDARD
METALTECH® FRAME**



**WITH SAFERSTACK, STACK
100 FRAMES WHERE
YOU CURRENTLY STACK ONLY
70 STANDARD FRAMES**

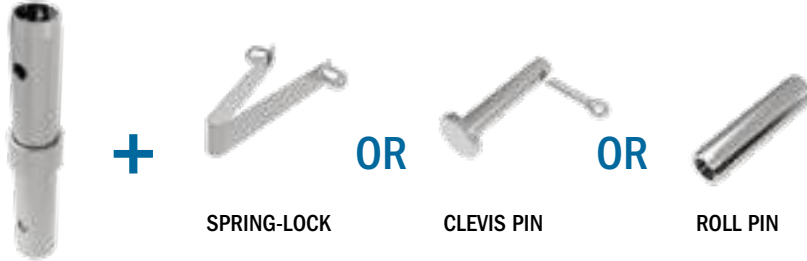
SAFERSTACK®
A METALTECH INNOVATION

GO ONLINE TO SEE
THE INNOVATION
WWW.METALTECH.CO

CUSTOM MANUFACTURING

COUPLING PINS

Connect & secure your coupling pin to any scaffold frame legs with our choice of spring-lock, clevis or roll pins. Ask our customer service for more details.



FRAME LOCKS*

Metaltech offers a wide range of frame locks to meet your needs. Order your choice through our customer service for either one of our Gravity-Lock, T-Lock, F-Lock, C-Lock, U-Lock, V-Lock or K-Lock locking systems.



CUSTOM FRAMES*

With many years of experience, supported by our manufacturing facility and engineering team, we can match your needs by developing custom frames. They can be compatible with brands such as Vanguard, Bill Jax and Safway, we fit them all. Contact our customer service for more information.†

†All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.

SPECIAL COLORS*

Customize your frames with your color choice. Please inquire with customer service for our competitive prices.

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



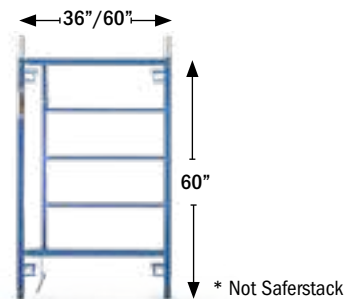
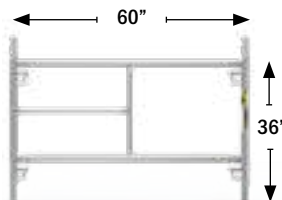
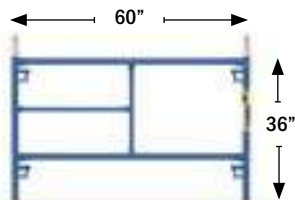
GET THE METALTECH APP

*Minimum order quan

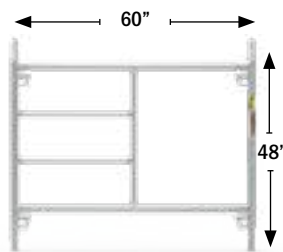
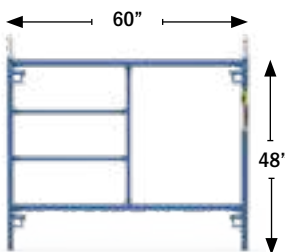


STANDARD FRAMES

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	36" X 60"	36" X 60"	60" X 36"/60" (ADJUSTABLE FRAME)*
LOCK SPACING	24 IN.	24 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	31.8 LB	35.8 LB	49.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF3660PS	M-MF3660GVPS	M-MF60EPS
UPC	778300800353	778300801350	778300805563

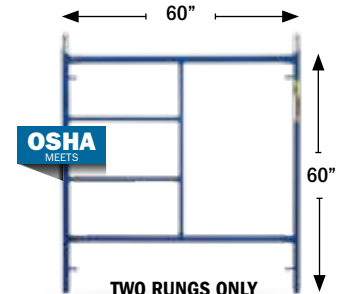
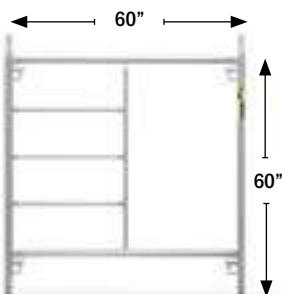
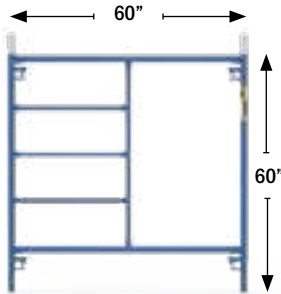


DIMENSIONS (H X W)	48" X 60"	48" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	36 IN.	36 IN.
WEIGHT	36.8 LB	37 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF4860PS	M-MF4860GVPS
UPC	778300800452	778300003815



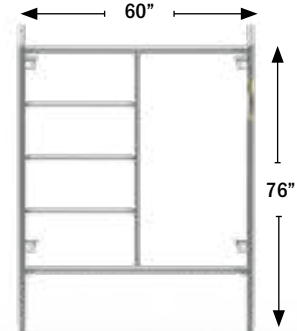
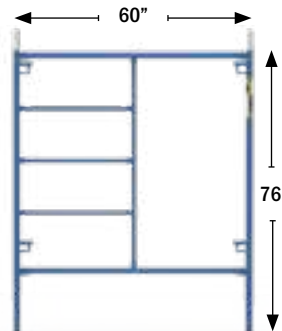
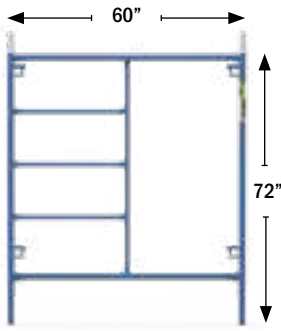
SCAFFOLD INSPECTION SAFETY TAGS

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	MODEL	UPC
TAG HOLDER	WHITE	M-THUS	778300002153
COMPLETE SCAFFOLD TAG	GREEN	M-TGRUS	778300002160
PRE-SHIFT INSPECTION TAG	YELLOW	M-TYWUS	778300002177
INCOMPLETE SCAFFOLD TAG	RED	M-TRDUS	778300002184



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	60" X 60"	60" X 60"	60" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	40.8 LB	43.8 LB	38 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.625 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED - AVAILABLE IN GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	T-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF6060PS	M-MF6060GVPS	M-MF6060PS-A
UPC	778300800551	778300801558	778300800575

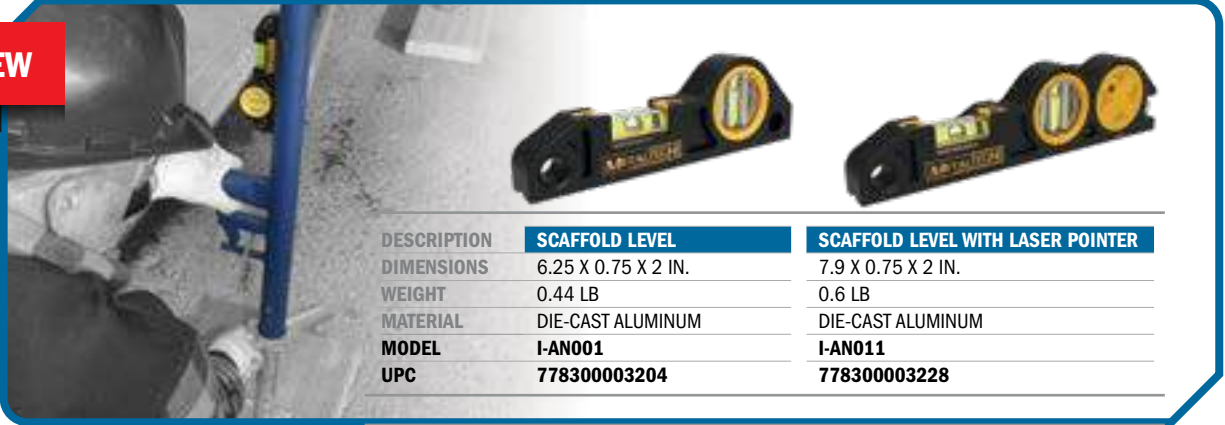
PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	72" X 60"	76" X 60"	76" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	42.8 LB	45.8 LB	48 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF7260PS	M-MF7660PS	M-MF7660GVPS
UPC	778300800650	778300807659	778300827657

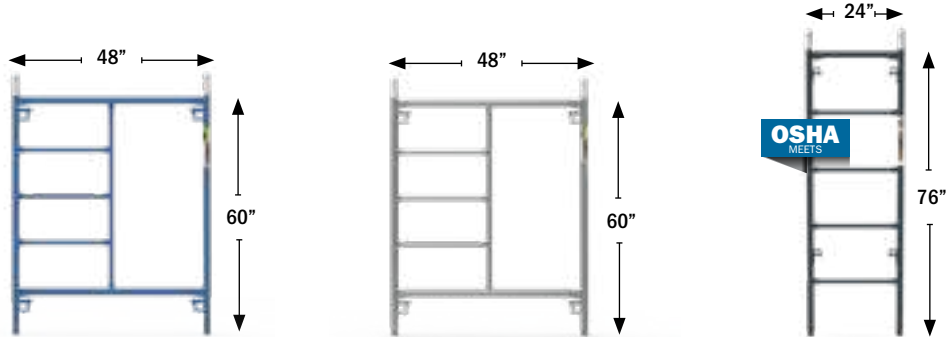


NEW



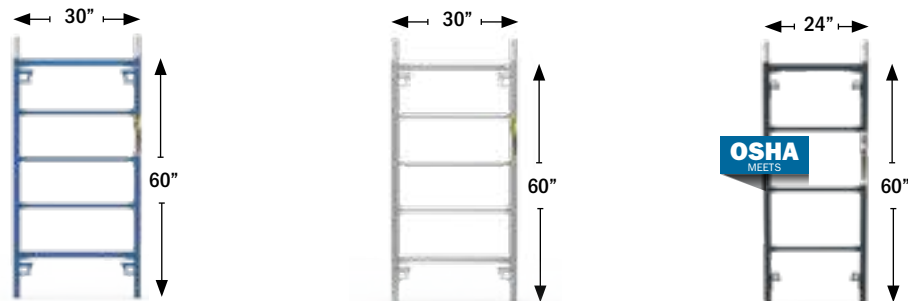
DESCRIPTION	SCAFFOLD LEVEL	SCAFFOLD LEVEL WITH LASER POINTER
DIMENSIONS	6.25 X 0.75 X 2 IN.	7.9 X 0.75 X 2 IN.
WEIGHT	0.44 LB	0.6 LB
MATERIAL	DIE-CAST ALUMINUM	DIE-CAST ALUMINUM
MODEL	I-AN001	I-AN011
UPC	778300003204	778300003228

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	60" X 48"	60" X 48"	76" X 24"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	37.8 LB	38.7 LB	29.2 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	V-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF6048PS	M-MF6048GVPS	M-MF7624VLV1PS
UPC	778300800544	778300801459	778300001835

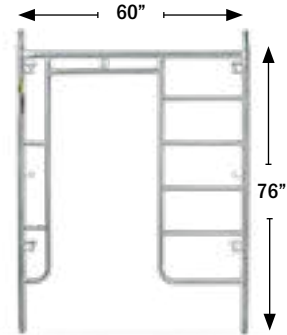
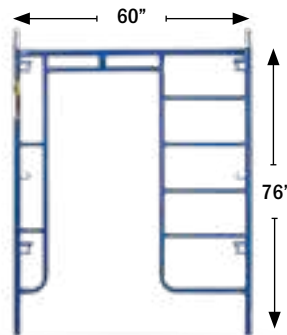
PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



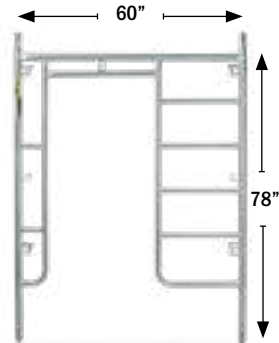
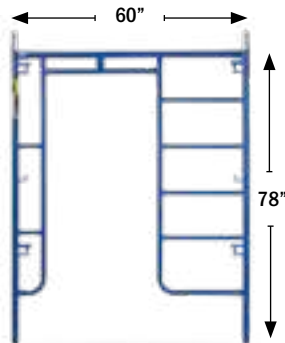
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	60" X 30"	60" X 30"	60" X 24"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	30 LB	31.8 LB	49.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	V-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MF6030PS	M-MF6030GVPS	M-MF6024VLV1PS
UPC	778300800537	778300801534	778300001842

PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.

LADDER ARCH FRAMES



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	76" X 60"	76" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	52.8 LB	55.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MA7660LPS	M-MA7660LGVPS
UPC	778300806461	778300816460



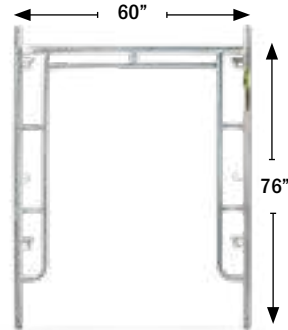
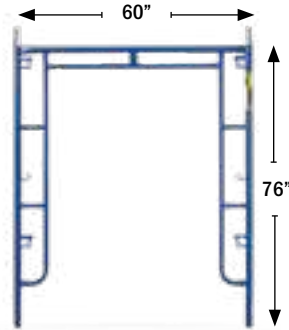
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	78" X 60"	78" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	53.5 LB	56.5 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MA7860LPS	M-MA7860LGVPS
UPC	778300816477	778300816668

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®

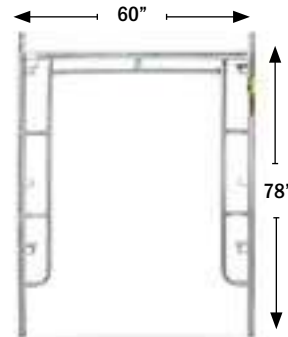
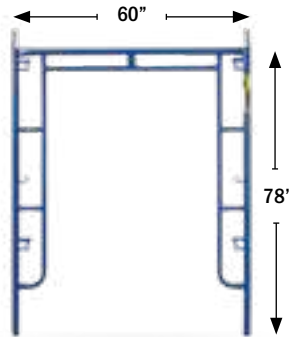


WALK-THRU ARCH FRAMES

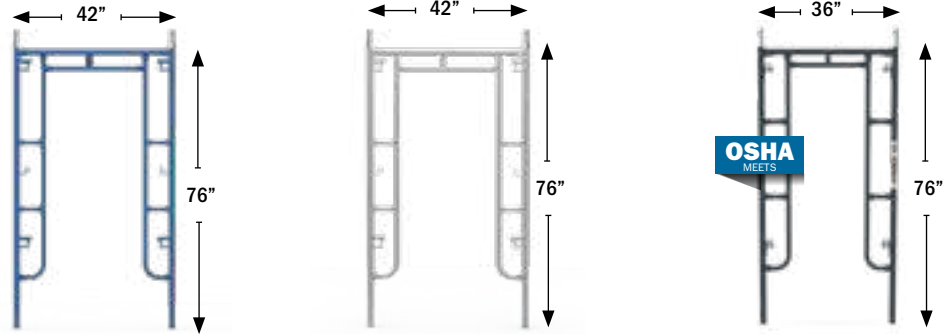
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	76" X 60"	76" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	46.8 LB	48.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MA7660PS	M-MA7660GVPS
UPC	778300806454	778300816453

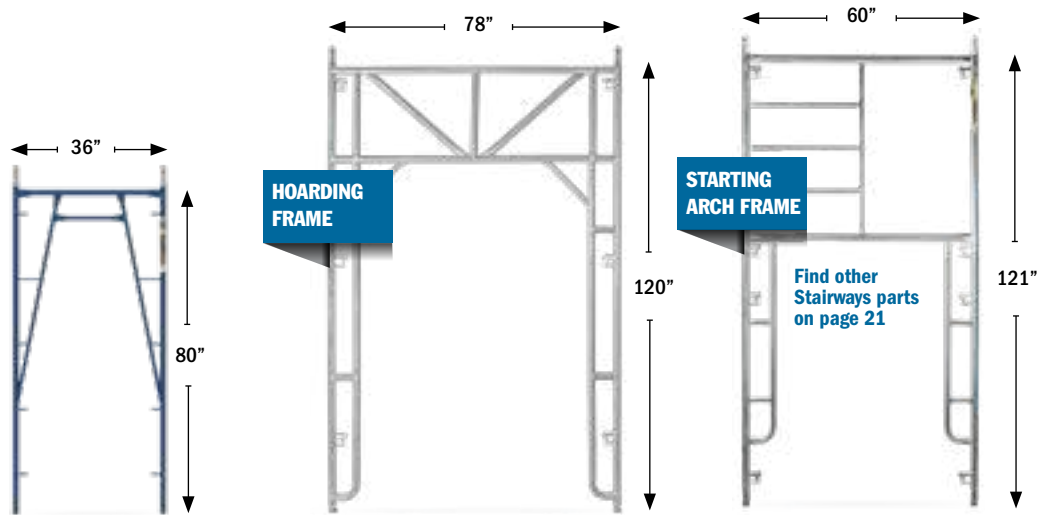


DIMENSIONS (H X W)	78" X 60"	78" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	47.3 LB	49.3 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MA7860PS	M-MA7860GVPS
UPC	778300806652	778300816651



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	76" X 42"	76" X 42"	76" X 36"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	48 IN.	48 IN.
WEIGHT	41.1 LB	41.4 LB	40.9 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	V-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MA7642PS	M-MA7642GVPS	M-MA7636VL1PS
UPC	778300806409	778300806416	778300003822

PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



DIMENSIONS (H X W)	80" X 36"	120" X 78"	121" X 60"
LOCK SPACING	16 OR 48 IN.	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT	35.1 LB	101 LB	66.9 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN. - 16 GAUGE
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.625 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.69 IN. - 13 GAUGE
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	T-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MA8036ATLW1PS	M-MA12078GVPS	M-MA12160DEGVPS
UPC	778300002313	778300806102	778300950195

PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



GUARDRAILS, TOEBOARDS & TIE-OFF BARS

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



SECTIONAL GUARDRAIL POST
(M-MGPUSLJ)



SECTIONAL GUARDRAIL
(M-MGR5JP, M-MGR7JP AND M-MGR10JP)

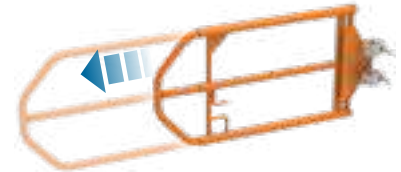
GUARDRAIL POST WITH WEDGE CLAMP			
FINISH	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
POWDER COATED	10.8 LB	M-MGPUSL	778300950089
GALVANIZED	11.1 LB	M-MGPUSLGV	778300950096
1 PAIR OF SECTIONAL GUARDRAIL POSTS WITH WEDGE CLAMP			
POWDER COATED	23.4 LB	M-MGPUSLJP	778300003068

GALVANIZED GUARDRAIL			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
30 IN.	1.73 LB	M-MGR30	778300950065
48 IN.	2.71 LB	M-MGR4	778300950485
60 IN.	3 LB	M-MGR5	778300950058
84 IN.	4.36 LB	M-MGR7	778300950072
96 IN.	5.19 LB	M-MGR8	778300003839
120 IN.	8.22 LB	M-MGR10	778300950102

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

1 PAIR OF GALVANIZED SECTIONAL GUARDRAILS			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
60 IN.	7 LB	M-MGR5JP	778300007615
84 IN.	10 LB	M-MGR7JP	778300007622
120 IN.	19 LB	M-MGR10JP	778300009428

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTABLE END-STOP GUARDRAIL	ADJUSTABLE END-STOP GUARDRAIL	SWING DOOR
COMPATIBLE	ALL ARCH FRAMES. EXCEPT PRODUCT CODE FINISHING WITH VLV1PS.	ALL ARCH FRAMES. EXCEPT PRODUCT CODE FINISHING WITH VLV1PS.	ALL ARCH FRAMES.
DIMENSIONS	31 UP TO 49 X 21 IN.	31 UP TO 49 X 21 IN.	36.5 UP TO 56.5 X 4 IN.
WEIGHT	10.6 LB	10.8 LB	24.25 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MGRMAEX	M-MGRMAEXGV	M-MCRG
UPC	778300003747	778300003754	N/A



GALVANIZED TOEBOARD			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
30 IN.	5.99 LB	M-MGT30	778300712304
60 IN.	11.25 LB	M-MGT60	778300712007
84 IN.	15.44 LB	M-MGT84	778300710690
120 IN.	21.79 LB	M-MGT120	778300712052

ALUMINUM TIE-OFF BAR			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT	31.7 LB	M-BAA07	778300000364
8 FT	35.2 LB	M-BAA08	778300001354
10 FT	42.2 LB	M-BAA10	778300000371

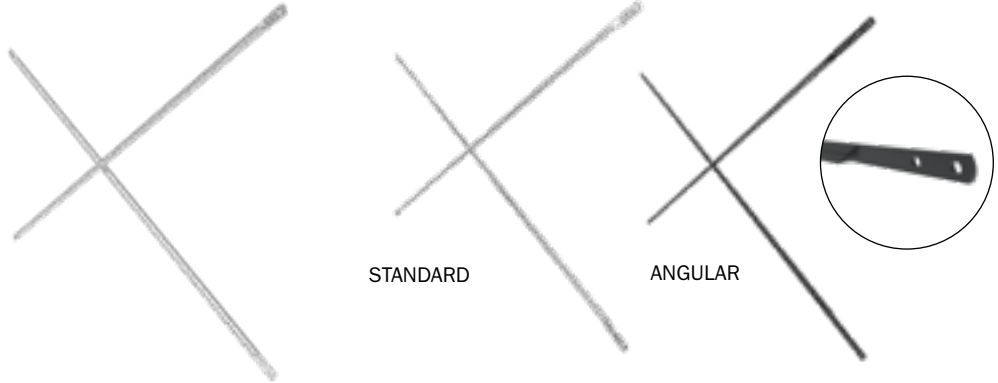
STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: SCCI, CSA AND OSHA

BRACES & SIDE BRACKETS

INFO

- Same capacity as standard cross braces
- Compact format for easy transport



STANDARD

ANGULAR

GALVANIZED SECTIONAL CROSS BRACE

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
4 X 7 FT (3.75 X 35.5 IN. NON-ASSEMBLED)	11.3 LB	M-MC4884JP	778300005536

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



SINGLE BUTTON SPRING-LOCK FOR SECTIONAL CROSS BRACE

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
1 X 2 IN.	0.01 LB	VB-SCSB2	778300005598



GALVANIZED STANDARD CROSS BRACE

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
2 X 7 FT	9.7 LB	M-MC2484	778300820726
27.75 IN. X 7 FT	9.8 LB	M-MC27.7584	778300820757
3 X 7 FT	10.1 LB	M-MC3684	778300820733
4 X 7 FT	10.7 LB	M-MC4884	778300820740
2 X 8 FT	11 LB	M-MC2496	778300820825
3 X 8 FT	11.3 LB	M-MC3696	N/A
4 X 8 FT	11.9 LB	M-MC4896	778300820849
2 X 10 FT	13.5 LB	M-MC24120	778300821020
27.75 IN. X 10 FT	13.6 LB	M-MC27.75120	778300821051
3 X 10 FT	13.8 LB	M-MC36120	778300821037
4 X 10 FT	14.2 LB	M-MC48120	778300821044

POWDER COATED ANGULAR CROSS BRACE

DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
3 OR 4 X 7 FT	13 LB	M-MC364884AN	778300004188
3 OR 4 X 8 FT	15 LB	M-MC364896AN	778300004195

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



GALVANIZED DIAGONAL BRACE

DIMENSIONS	FRAME	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT SPAN	30 IN.	4.89 LB	M-MDB3084	778300930845
7 FT SPAN	60 IN.	5.65 LB	M-MDB6084	778300950706
10 FT SPAN	30 IN.	6.78 LB	M-MDB30120	778300930104
10 FT SPAN	60 IN.	7.10 LB	M-MDB60120	778300951000

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



DESCRIPTION

DIMENSIONS	20 IN.
WEIGHT	10 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-ME20
UPC	778300892419

END BRACKET*

* Galvanized finish available on special order.



POWDER COATED SIDE BRACKET

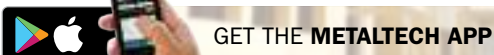
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
20 IN.	9.16 LB	M-MS20	778300892402
30 IN.	12.44 LB	M-MS30	778300893003
40 IN.	15.5 LB	M-MS40	778300894000

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

GALVANIZED SIDE BRACKET

DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
20 IN.	9.45 LB	M-MS20GV	778300892433
30 IN.	12.94 LB	M-MS30GV	778300893010
40 IN.	16.5 LB	M-MS40GV	778300894017
50 IN.	22 LB	M-MS50GV	778300005758

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

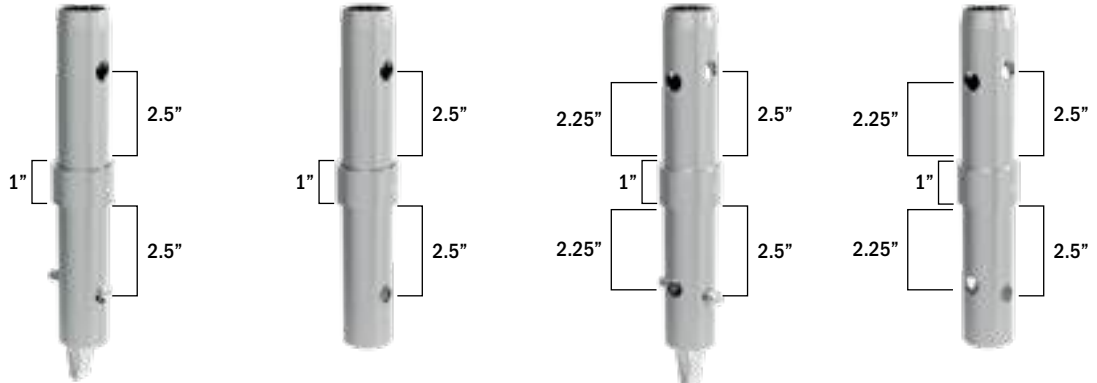


GET THE METALTECH APP



COUPLING PINS & LOCKS

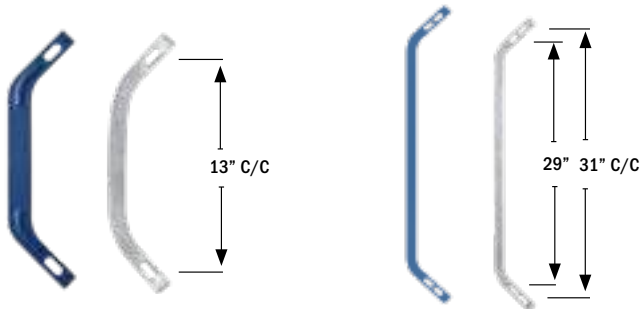
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



DESCRIPTION	COUPLING PIN & SPRING-LOCK	COUPLING PIN	COUPLING PIN & SPRING-LOCK	COUPLING PIN
HOLE SPACING	2.5 IN.	2.5 IN.	2.5 / 2.25 IN.	2.5 / 2.25 IN.
COLLAR	1 IN.	1 IN.	1 IN.	1 IN.
WEIGHT	0.9 LB	0.86 LB	0.9 LB	0.86 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MLC1S	M-MLC1	M-MLC1US	M-MLC1U
UPC	778300882014	778300880348	778300002290	N/A



DESCRIPTION	SPRING-LOCK	PIG TAIL	TOGGLE PIN	BOLT & NUT
DIMENSIONS	FOR HOLE Ø 0.5 IN.	1.5 X 3 IN.	3.5 IN.	0.375 X 2.25 IN.
WEIGHT	0.04 LB	0.1 LB	0.15 LB	0.08 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MLS	M-MLG	M-MTOGGLE	M-MLB
UPC	778300882007	778300950300	778300880416	778300950393



LOCK ARM				
DIMENSIONS	FINISH	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
13 IN.	POWDER COATED	0.71 LB	M-MLA13	778300950157
13 IN.	GALVANIZED	0.9 LB	M-MLA13GV	778300951154
29 / 31 IN.	POWDER COATED	1.86 LB	M-MLA2931	778300952939
29 / 31 IN.	GALVANIZED	1.9 LB	M-MLA2931GV	778300952946

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

WALL ATTACHMENTS & CLAMPS



ALUMINUM TUBE				WALL ATTACHMENT					
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC	4 FT TUBE	EYE BOLT (1)	CLAMP(2)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
10 FT SCHEDULE 40 (Ø 1.9 IN.)	9.31 LB	M-MTA120	778300871209	✓	-	-	5.86 LB	M-MTWA	778300872008
20 FT SCHEDULE 40 (Ø 1.9 IN.)	18.62 LB	M-MTA240	778300872404	✓	✓	✓	6 LB	M-MTWAK	778300872015
				✓	✓	✓	9.22 LB	M-MTWAFFDUK	778300000913

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



DESCRIPTION	EYE BOLT	WALL ATTACHMENT & PLATE	BOLTED 90° FIXED CLAMP	BOLTED SWIVEL CLAMP
DIMENSIONS	0.375 X 2.5 IN.	4 FT TUBE	Ø 1.625 / 1.9 IN.	Ø 1.625 / 1.9 IN.
WEIGHT	0.11 LB	7.6 LB	3.25 LB	3.75 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MTWAEEYE	M-MTWAGVPL	M-MTCFBU	M-MTCSDU
UPC	778300872107	778300872022	778300862108	778300862115



GALVANIZED WEDGE CLAMPS 90°				GALVANIZED SWIVEL WEDGE CLAMPS			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
Ø 1.9 / 1.9 IN.	3.3 LB	M-MTCFW1	778300862009	Ø 1.9 / 1.9 IN.	3.7 LB	M-MTCSW1	778300862030
				Ø 1.625 / 1.9 IN.	3.62 LB	M-MTCSW2	778300862047

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



BASES



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE	36" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE
TUBE	HOLLOW	SOLID	SOLID	HOLLOW	SOLID
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 30 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	6 LB	11 LB	16 LB	7.32 LB	13 LB
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MBSJP24H	M-MBSJP24	M-MBSJP36	M-MBSJPSW24H	M-MBSJPSW24
UPC	778300920112	778300920105	778300920310	778300000227	778300000210

*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.

INFO

Short handle, perfect for pedestrian crossings



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE - SHORT HANDLE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH PLATE - SHORT HANDLE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE - SHORT HANDLE	24" LEVELING JACK WITH SWIVEL PLATE - SHORT HANDLE
TUBE	HOLLOW	SOLID	HOLLOW	SOLID
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	5.46 LB	11 LB	8.67 LB	13 LB
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MBSJP24NH	M-MBSJP24N	M-MBSJPSW24NH	M-MBSJPSW24N
UPC	778300002689	778300002672	778300002702	778300002696

*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK	24" LEVELING JACK	36" LEVELING JACK	DESCRIPTION	PROTECTION PAD FOR LEVELING JACKS
TUBE	HOLLOW	SOLID	SOLID	DIMENSIONS	8.5 X 8.5 IN.
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 30 IN.*	MATERIAL	POLYPROPYLENE (PP)
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	WEIGHT	1.9 LB
WEIGHT	7 LB	11 LB	15 LB	MODEL	F-BBFP
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	UPC	778300004355
MODEL	M-MBSJS24H	M-MBSJS24	M-MBSJS36		
UPC	778300920020	778300920013	778300920037		

*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.



DESCRIPTION	24" LEVELING JACK WITH 8" U-HEAD	24" LEVELING JACK WITH 4" AND 8" FORK HEAD	4" U-HEAD
TUBE	SOLID	SOLID	N/A
ADJUSTABLE	UP TO 18 IN.*	UP TO 18 IN.*	N/A
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	16.67 LB	15.94 LB	5.18 LB
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MBSJP8U24	M-MBSJPF24	M-MBB4UGV
UPC	778300002481	778300002412	778300010219

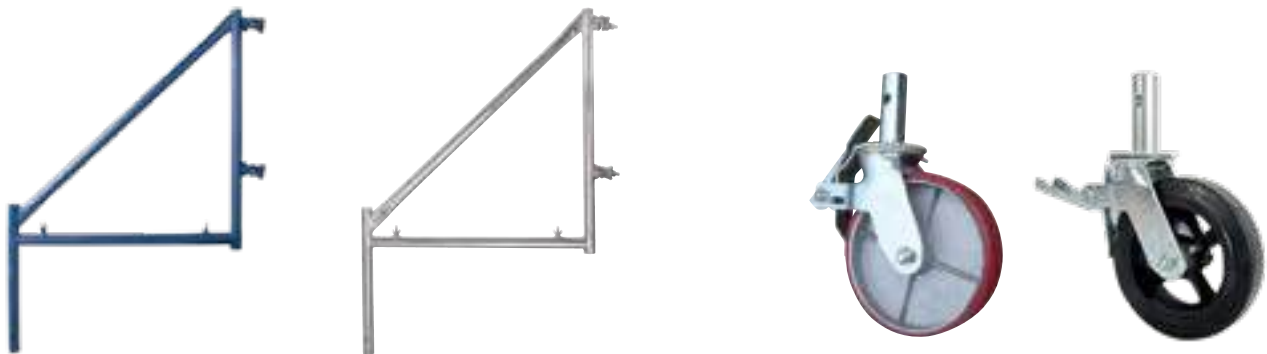
*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.



6 X 6 IN. BASE PLATE				6 X 6 IN. SWIVEL BASE PLATE			
WEIGHT	FINISH	MODEL	UPC	WEIGHT	FINISH	MODEL	UPC
2 LB	POWDER COATED	M-MBBF	778300920273	2.92 LB	POWDER COATED	M-MBBS	778300920280
2.2 LB	GALVANIZED	M-MBBFGV	778300920297	4 LB	GALVANIZED	M-MBBSGV	778300920266

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



OUTRIGGER					DESCRIPTION	HEAVY-DUTY CASTER	CASTER
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FINISH	MODEL	UPC	LOAD CAPACITY		
32 IN.	22 LB	POWDER COATED	M-M032	778300890101		1,100 LB	750 LB
32 IN.	22.3 LB	GALVANIZED	M-M032GV	778300890118	DIMENSIONS	8 IN.	8 IN.
					WEIGHT	10.65 LB	9.8 LB
					STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
					MODEL	M-MBC8HD	M-MBC8
					UPC	778300930098	778300930081

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



PLATFORMS

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



WITH
EDGE
CAPPING

ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" PLYWOOD DECK

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	100 LB/FT ²	33.2 LB	M-MPP719	778300900077
7 FT X 24 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	38 LB	M-MPP724	778300900725
7 FT X 28 IN.	25 LB/FT ²	40 LB	M-MPP728	778300002146
8 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	41.5 LB	M-MPP819	778300003969
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	46 LB	M-MPP1019	778300900107
10 FT X 24 IN.	50 LB/FT ²	62 LB	M-MPP1024	778300900121
10 FT X 28 IN.	25 LB/FT ²	72.5 LB	M-MPP1028	778300900145

ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" PLYWOOD DECK WITH EDGE CAPPING

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	100 LB/FT ²	34.2 LB	M-MPP719RE	778300000579
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	47 LB	M-MPP1019RE	778300000562

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



WITH
EDGE
CAPPING



ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK WITH EDGE CAPPING

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	100 LB/FT ²	36 LB	M-MPP719AS	778300900015
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	53 LB	M-MPP1019AS	778300900022

ALUMINUM PLATFORM WITH 5/8" ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 24 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	38 LB	M-MPP724AS	778300900039
10 FT X 24 IN.	50 LB/FT ²	62 LB	M-MPP1024AS	778300900046

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA



ALL ALUMINUM PLATFORM

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	27.5 LB	M-MPA719	778300901074
8 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	35 LB	M-MPA819	778300000906
10 FT X 19 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	42.46 LB	M-MPA1019	778300901104

PLATFORM WITH TRAPDOOR AND LADDER*

DIMENSIONS	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
7 FT X 28 IN.	75 LB/FT ²	58 LB	M-MPP728DL	778300002894
10 FT X 28 IN.	50 LB/FT ²	73.3 LB	M-MPP1028DL	778300900152

* Notice: Platforms with trapdoor should be used with 76 in. or 78 in. frames high.

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

INFO

Find Starting Stairways Frames on page 13

STAIRWAYS



DESCRIPTION	60" STEEL STAIR WITH HANDRAILS (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	OUTER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	INNER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	SHORT END OUTER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME
DIMENSIONS	84 X 60 IN.	103.25 X 78 IN.	103.25 X 61 IN.	103.25 X 61 IN.
WEIGHT	135.5 LB	22 LB	21 LB	21 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MST760	M-MST7600R	M-MST760RFN	M-MST760RDE
UPC	778300961009	778300002238	778300002269	778300002245



DESCRIPTION	SHORT END INNER HANDRAIL (7' X 60") FOR 60" FRAME	STAIRWAY GUARDRAIL FOR 60" FRAME	STAIR STARTING TUBE	STAIR STARTING TUBE
DIMENSIONS	103.25 X 78 IN.	33.5 X 20 IN.	60 IN.	60 IN.
WEIGHT	14.5 LB	1 LB	8.5 LB	8.8 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MST760IR	M-MSTGR6060	M-MSTB	M-MSTBGV
UPC	778300002252	778300950188	778300002276	778300002283



COMPATIBLE WITH:
STEP UP, BILJAX,
SCAFFOLD TODAY,
VANGUARD AND
METALTECH*

DESCRIPTION	76" STEEL STAIR & HANDRAILS (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*	76" STEEL STAIR (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*	OUTER HANDRAIL (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*	INNER HANDRAIL (7' X 76") FOR 76" FRAME*
DIMENSIONS	84 X 76 IN.	84 X 76 IN.	101 X 74 IN.	91 X 45 IN.
WEIGHT	120 LB	76 LB	26 LB	18 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MST776US	M-MST776USNR	M-MST776USOR	M-MST776USIR
UPC	778300002221	778300002191	778300002214	778300002207

* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners. *PRODUCTS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



GET THE METALTECH APP



EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®

ACCESS LADDERS, HOIST POSTS & PULLEY

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



FIT ALL FRAMES

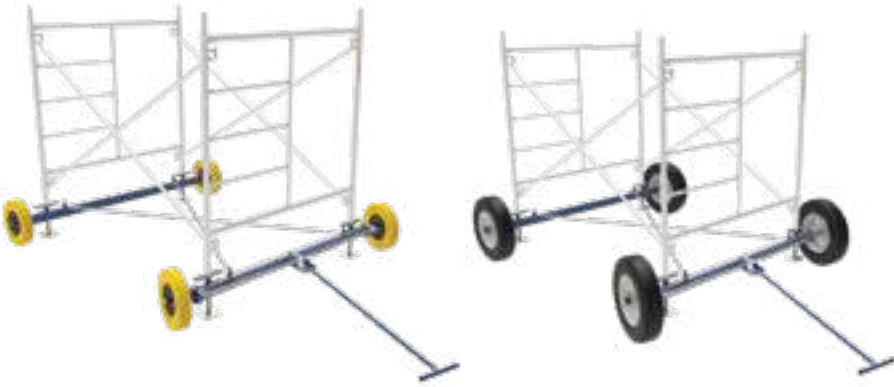


DESCRIPTION	48" ACCESS LADDER	81" ACCESS LADDER	STARTER BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	48 X 16 IN. (15 IN. C/C)	81 X 16 IN. (15 IN. C/C)	12 X 16.5 IN. (15 IN. C/C)
WEIGHT	11 LB (5 KG)	16.5 LB (7.5 KG)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MFL4415	M-MFL7715	M-MFLBR
UPC	778300001903	778300001774	778300001781



DESCRIPTION	GIN BLOCK PULLEY	HOIST POST	HOIST POST	HOIST POST & GIN BLOCK PULLEY KIT
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB
WEIGHT	14.4 LB	32.17 LB	43 LB	46.57 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MHP	M-MHA	M-MHAGV	M-MHAP
UPC	778300959204	778300959006	778300959105	778300959402

WAGONS, RACK, NETTINGS & TARPS



DESCRIPTION	YELLOW FLATPROOF WHEEL
DIMENSIONS	16 IN.
LOAD CAPACITY	450 LB
WEIGHT	7 LB
MODEL	M-MWC16FP
UPC	778300940318

WAGON						
DIMENSIONS (WITHOUT HANDLE)	WHEEL	CROSS BRACE	LOAD CAPACITY	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
101 X 90 X 57 IN.	16 IN.	4 X 7 FT	1,800 LB	146.5 LB	M-MW716	778300005154
107.75 X 90 X 60 IN.	16 IN.	4 X 10 FT	1,800 LB	150 LB	M-MW1016	778300005161
137 X 90 X 57 IN.	26 IN.	4 X 7 FT	1,800 LB	302 LB	M-MW726	778300005178
143.75 X 90 X 60 IN.	26 IN.	4 X 10 FT	1,800 LB	305.5 LB	M-MW1026	778300005185

DESCRIPTION	RECYCLED WHEEL*
DIMENSIONS	26 IN.
LOAD CAPACITY	450 LB
WEIGHT	39 LB
MODEL	M-MWC26
UPC	778300940417

STANDARDS: ANSI, CSA AND OSHA

* The measurement can vary. For information purposes only.



DESCRIPTION	SCAFFOLDING RACK	LIFTING SLING
DIMENSIONS	63 X 47 X 9 IN.	48 X 5 X 9 IN.
COMPATIBLE	60" WIDE FRAME	M-MFRACK
CAPACITY	24 FRAMES	1,500 LB
WEIGHT	140 LB	21 LB
FINISH	GALVANIZED	ALUMINUM
MODELS	M-MFRACKGV	M-MFRSLING
UPC	778300002016	778300007837



DESCRIPTION	DEBRIS NETTING	DEBRIS NETTING	SCAFFOLD TARP	BUNGEE TIES	SCREW CONNECTORS
DIMENSIONS	10 X 164 FT	10 X 164 FT	13 FT X 100 FT X 10 MIL	11 IN.	1.25 IN. DIAM.
PACKAGE	66 X 11.5 IN.	66 X 11.5 IN.	78 X 9 IN.	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL	BLACK COLOR	GREEN COLOR	FLAME RETARDANT	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT	46.2 LB	46.2 LB	69 LB / 250 GSM	0.014 LB	0.01 LB
MODEL	M-MDNET10BK	M-MDNET10GN	M-MTE13100	M-MBT11	M-MTESCREW
UPC	778300000623	778300000616	778300000586	778300000593	778300001347

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®

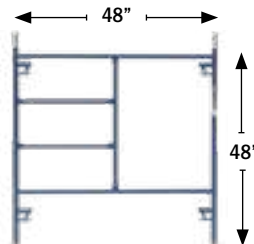
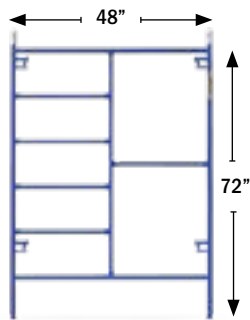


GET THE METALTECH APP



LIGHT DUTY FRAMES

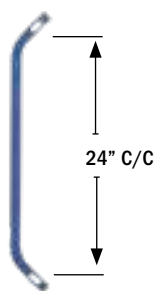
EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS - SAFERSTACK®



INFO

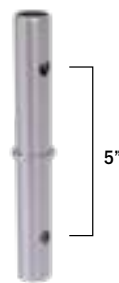
Our light frames have different dimensions than the other categories of frames and they come with their own assembly components. The lock arms, leveling jacks, casters, coupling pins and spring locks are specifically designed to be used with the light frames only.

DIMENSIONS (H X W)	72" X 48"	48" X 48"
LOCK SPACING	48 IN.	36 IN.
WEIGHT	29.8 LB	21.8 LB
INTERIOR TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1 IN.
PERIMETER TUBES	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1.25 IN.
FINISH	POWDER COATED	POWDER COATED
COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK	SPRING-LOCK
FRAME LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK	GRAVITY-LOCK
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI AND OSHA
MODEL	LD-LD7248-4MPS	LD-LD4848PS
UPC	778300814473	778300814442



DESCRIPTION	LOCK ARM	GUARDRAIL POST WITH HALF CLAMP	CASTER (WITH 1" STEM)	GALVANIZED LEVELING JACK
DIMENSIONS	24 IN.	56.5 IN.	5 IN.	24 IN.
WEIGHT	1.5 LB	11 LB	3 LB	1 LB
ADJUSTABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A	UP TO 18 IN.*
LOAD CAPACITY	N/A	N/A	330 LB	N/A
COMPATIBLE	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	LD-LDLA24	LD-LDGPCL	I-1CAS5P	LD-LDBJP24
UPC	778300880249	N/A	778300211555	778300920129

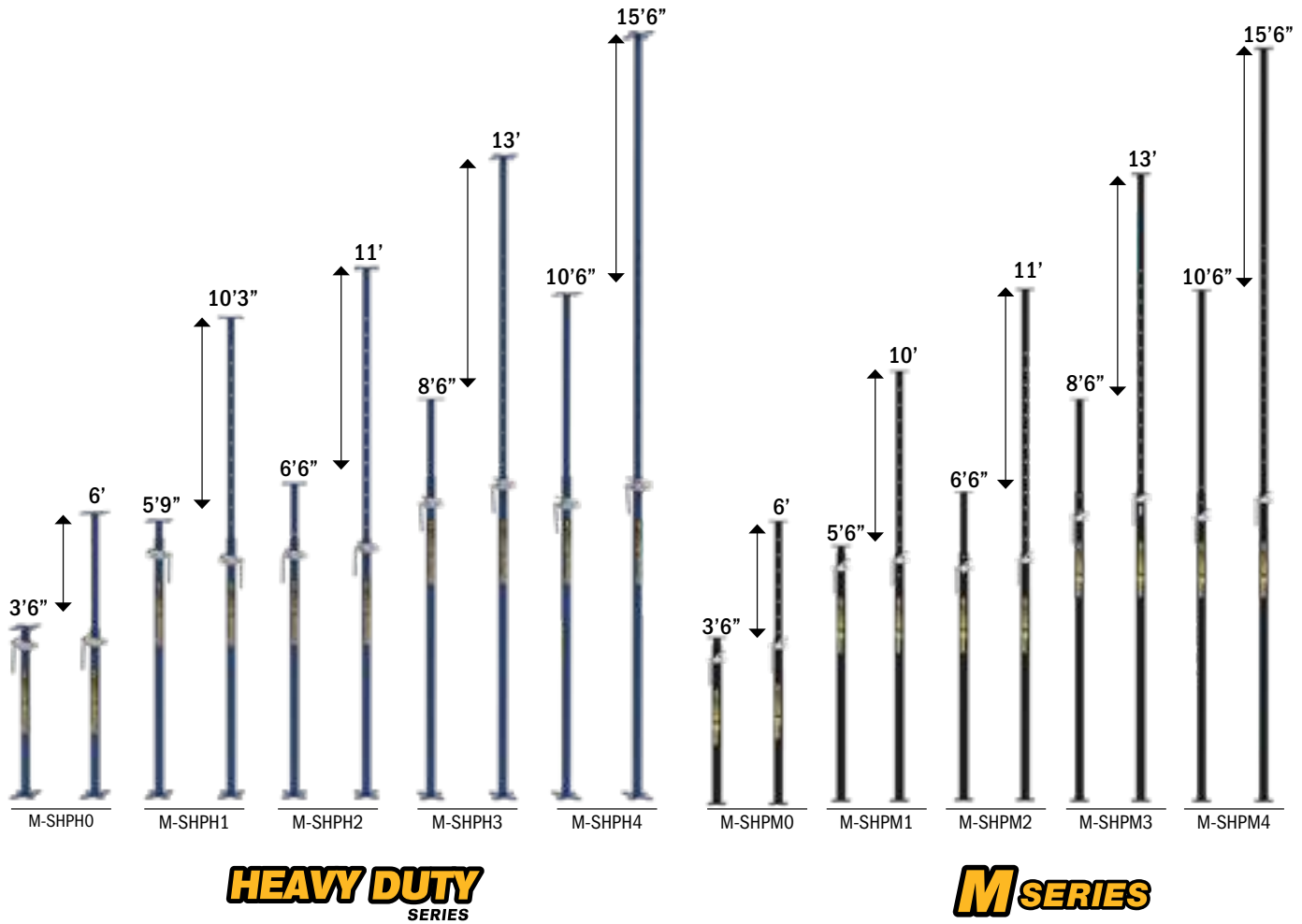
*Always use in conformity with local or national legislation which applies.



DESCRIPTION	COUPLING PIN & SPRING-LOCK	COUPLING PIN	SPRING-LOCK
DIMENSIONS	8.25 IN.	8 IN.	N/A
WEIGHT	0.45 LB	0.44 LB	0.05 LB
COMPATIBLE	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY	LIGHT FRAMES ONLY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	LD-LDCLS	LD-LDCL	LD-LDLS
UPC	778300001545	778300881345	778300883004

SHORING POSTS

DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS



HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE SHORING POST

DIMENSIONS		SAFE LOAD - SAFETY FACTOR 3:1		WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
CLOSED	EXTENDED	CLOSED	EXTENDED			
3'6" (1.07 M)	6' (1.83 M)	14980 LB (66.6 kN)	9910 LB (44 kN)	28.2 LB	M-SHPH0	778300003891
5'9" (1.75 M)	10'3" (3.12 M)	14980 LB (66.6 kN)	5970 LB (26.5 kN)	40.3 LB	M-SHPH1	778300003907
6'6" (1.98 M)	11' (3.35 M)	13890 LB (61.7 kN)	5650 LB (25.1 kN)	42.5 LB	M-SHPH2	778300003914
8'6" (2.59 M)	13' (3.96 M)	10390 LB (46.2 kN)	4400 LB (19.5 kN)	48.5 LB	M-SHPH3	778300003921
10'6" (3.20 M)	15'6" (4.72 M)	8150 LB (36.2 kN)	3430 LB (15.2 kN)	58 LB	M-SHPH4	778300003938

Tested by a third party laboratory and conforms to standard : -CAN/CSA S269.2-16 & ANSI/SSFI SH300-2007.

M SERIES ADJUSTABLE SHORING POST*

DIMENSIONS		SAFE LOAD - SAFETY FACTOR 3:1		WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
CLOSED	EXTENDED	CLOSED	EXTENDED			
3'6" (1.07 M)	6' (1.83 M)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	16.5 LB	M-SHPM0	778300005000
5'6" (1.68 M)	10' (3.05 M)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	4100 LB (18.2 kN)	25.8 LB	M-SHPM1	778300004713
6'6" (1.98 M)	11' (3.35 M)	8850 LB (39.3 kN)	2900 LB (12.8 kN)	26.8 LB	M-SHPM2	778300004720
8'6" (2.59 M)	13' (3.96 M)	5850 LB (26 kN)	2900 LB (12.8 kN)	31.6 LB	M-SHPM3	778300003846
10'6" (3.2 M)	15'6" (4.72 M)	4850 LB (21.5 kN)	1850 LB (8.2 kN)	38.1 LB	M-SHPM4	778300004737

Tested by a third party laboratory and conforms to standard : -CAN/CSA S269.2-16 & ANSI/SSFI SH300-2007.

PRODUCTS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.

*M-SHPM0, M-SHPM1, M-SHPM2 and M-SHPM4: direct 40' container order only (mixed load accepted).
M-SHPM3 : available in the South-East USA area or direct 20' container.



DEBRIS CHUTES

DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS



DESCRIPTION	30" TOP SECTION WELDED	30" STANDARD SECTION WELDED	30" DOOR SECTION WELDED
DIMENSIONS	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*
THICKNESS	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.
WEIGHT	45 LB	39 LB	53 LB
INCLUDED	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, SAFETY BOARD	CHAIN	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, DOOR FLAP, SAFETY BOARD
MATERIAL	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)
STANDARDS	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4
MODEL	TC-TWE30	TC-SWE30	TC-DWE30

* Different chute diameters are available, contact our customer service.

INFO

Bolted debris chute sections are delivered flat.



DESCRIPTION	30" TOP SECTION BOLTED	30" STANDARD SECTION BOLTED	30" DOOR SECTION BOLTED
DIMENSIONS	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*	Ø 30 X 48 IN.*
THICKNESS	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.	3/16 IN.
WEIGHT	47 LB	41 LB	56 LB
INCLUDED	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, SAFETY BOARD	CHAIN, BUNGEE TIES	CHAIN, DOOR SLIDE, DOOR FLAP, SAFETY BOARD, BUNGEE TIES
MATERIAL	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)	HMWPE (High molecular weight polyethylene)
STANDARDS	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4	OSHA 1926.852 AND CSTC 3.2.2 CHAPTER S2.1, R.4
MODEL	TC-TB030K	TC-SB030K	TC-DB030K

* Different chute diameters are available, contact our customer service.

NEW



CUSTOMIZE IT WITH YOUR COMPANY LOGO!*

*Sold with a minimum order. Ask our customer service.



DESCRIPTION	CHUTES HANGING SYSTEM	ENTRY BLOCKER FOR DEBRIS CHUTES - TOP SECTION	ENTRY BLOCKER FOR DEBRIS CHUTES - DOOR SECTION
DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	27.75 TO 45.75 X 44 X 53.5 IN.	13.75 X 3.75 X 41 IN.	32.5 X 15.75 X 24.25 IN.
COMPATIBLE WITH	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.
LOAD CAPACITY	375 LB	N/D	N/A
WEIGHT	104.8 LB	9.9 LB	5.2 LB
MODEL	TC-RS	TC-TEB30	TC-DEB30



DESCRIPTION	SAFETY BOARD AND WIRE	DOOR SLIDE	DOOR FLAP
DIMENSIONS	8 X 12 IN.	29 X 22.5 IN.	30 X 37.5 IN.
COMPATIBLE WITH	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.
WEIGHT	1 LB	6.2 LB	7.2 LB
MODEL	TC-SHWBASSY	TC-DSS30	TC-DFS30



DESCRIPTION	CHAIN ASSEMBLY	BUNGEE TIES	GALVANIZED LINER
DIMENSIONS	37.5 IN.	41.5 IN.	48 X 30 IN.
COMPATIBLE WITH	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM.	DEBRIS CHUTE 18 TO 36 IN. DIAM	DEBRIS CHUTE 30 IN. DIAM.
WEIGHT	3.5 LB	0.05 LB	42.6 LB
MODEL	TC-AHCASSY	TC-TB37	TC-SL30

DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS

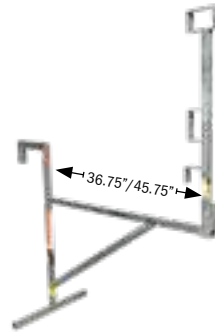
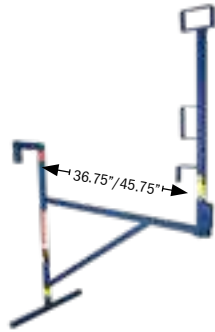


GET THE METALTECH APP



BRACKETS, BEAMS & POST DRIVER

DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS



DESCRIPTION	WALL BRACKET	WALL BRACKET	ROOF BRACKET (FIXED)
DIMENSIONS	50.25 X 79 X 27.5 IN.	50.25 X 79 X 27.5 IN.	9.25 X 1.5 X 18.25 IN.
LOAD CAPACITY	1,000 LB	1,000 LB	290 LB
ADJUSTABLE	36.75 OR 45.75 IN.	36.75 OR 45.75 IN.	N/A
WEIGHT	67 LB	71 LB	2.5 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED	POWDER COATED
STANDARDS	OSHA, ANSI, CWB AND CSA	OSHA, ANSI, CWB AND CSA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-MWB42	M-MWB42GV	M-MRBF
UPC	778300940516	778300940523	778300890057



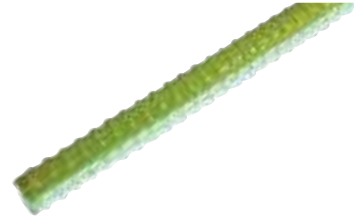
TUFSTUD™ (GALVANIZED STEEL)*			ALUMINUM BEAM					
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
360 X 23 CM (12 FT X 9 IN.)	162 LB	M-TUF9144GV	4 FT X 6.5 IN.	15 LB	M-PA4B	16 FT X 6.5 IN.	60 LB	M-PA16B
180 X 23 CM (6 FT X 9 IN.)	94 LB	M-TUF9072GV	5 FT X 6.5 IN.	19 LB	M-PA5B	18 FT X 6.5 IN.	68 LB	M-PA18B
90 X 23 CM (3 FT X 9 IN.)	55 LB	M-TUF9036GV	6 FT X 6.5 IN.	23 LB	M-PA6B	20 FT X 6.5 IN.	73 LB	M-PA20B
45 X 23 CM (1.5 FT X 9 IN.)	36 LB	M-TUF9018GV	8 FT X 6.5 IN.	30 LB	M-PA8B	21 FT X 6.5 IN.	79 LB	M-PA21B
FASTBOLT FOR TUFSTUD™			10 FT X 6.5 IN.	38 LB	M-PA10B	24 FT X 6.5 IN.	90 LB	M-PA24B
0.75 X 1.5 IN.	N/A	M-FASTBOLT1.5	12 FT X 6.5 IN.	45 LB	M-PA12B	28 FT X 6.5 IN.	105 LB	M-PA28B
0.75 X 2 IN.	N/A	M-FASTBOLT2	14 FT X 6.5 IN.	53 LB	M-PA14B	32 FT X 6.5 IN.	122 LB	M-PA32B
FASTNUT FOR TUFSTUD™								
3/4-6 ACME	N/A	M-FASTNUT						

*Imperial unit for approximate reference



DESCRIPTION	POST DRIVER
DIMENSIONS	24.75 X 12.5 IN. (Ø 3 IN.)
WEIGHT	17.6 LB
FINISH	POWDER COATED
MODEL	C-MART
UPC	778300976270

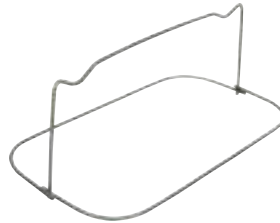
REINFORCING BARS, ACCESSORY & WIRE MESH



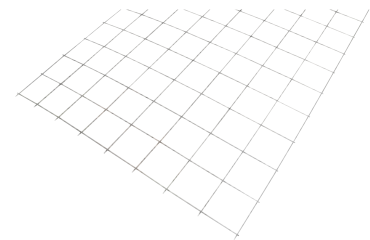
DEBRIS CHUTES, MISCELLANEOUS, SHORING POSTS & REBARS

STEEL REINFORCING BAR			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
Ø 5/16 IN. X 3 FT	0.8 LB	A-BA5/1636	778300990306
Ø 5/16 IN. X 4 FT	1.1 LB	A-BA5/1648	778300990405
Ø 5/16 IN. X 6 FT	1.6 LB	A-BA5/1672	778300990603
Ø 5/16 IN. X 8 FT	2.1 LB	A-BA5/1696	778300990801
Ø 7/16 IN. X 3 FT	1.5 LB	A-BA7/1636	778300990320
Ø 7/16 IN. X 4 FT	2.1 LB	A-BA7/1648	778300990429
Ø 7/16 IN. X 6 FT	3.1 LB	A-BA7/1672	778300990627
Ø 7/16 IN. X 8 FT	4.1 LB	A-BA7/1696	778300990825
Ø 5/8 IN. X 3 FT	3.1 LB	A-BA5/836	778300990337
Ø 5/8 IN. X 4 FT	4.2 LB	A-BA5/848	778300990436
Ø 5/8 IN. X 6 FT	6.3 LB	A-BA5/872	778300990634
Ø 5/8 IN. X 8 FT	8.3 LB	A-BA5/896	778300990832

EPOXY-COATED REINFORCING BAR			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
Ø 3/8 IN. X 1 FT	0.4 LB	A-BAE3/812GN	778300006205
Ø 3/8 IN. X 2 FT	0.8 LB	A-BAE3/824GN	778300006212
Ø 3/8 IN. X 3 FT	1.3 LB	A-BAE3/836GN	778300006229
Ø 3/8 IN. X 4 FT	1.7 LB	A-BAE3/848GN	778300006236
Ø 3/8 IN. X 6 FT	2.5 LB	A-BAE3/872GN	778300006397
Ø 3/8 IN. X 8 FT	3.4 LB	A-BAE3/896GN	778300006403



DESCRIPTION	WIRE LOOP REBAR TIES	STEEL REBAR CHAIR	STEEL WIRE FOR REBAR	TIE WIRE TWISTER
DIMENSIONS	6 IN. C/C	8.25 X 4.25 X 3.25 IN.	390 FT	3.25 X 7.25 IN.
PACKAGE	BAG OF 100	N/A	N/A	N/A
GAUGE	18	N/A	16.5	N/A
WEIGHT	0.01 LB	0.1 LB	3.5 LB	0.2 LB
MODEL	A-LTIE	A-SCH	A-WIRE	A-TWT
UPC	778300005970	778300005949	778300005932	778300005963



DESCRIPTION	PLASTIC REBAR CHAIRS	HORIZONTAL REBAR SAFETY CAP	DESCRIPTION	WIRE MESH
DIMENSIONS	4 X 2.5 IN.	2.25 X 2 IN.	DIMENSIONS	4 X 8 FT
PACKAGE	BAG OF 50	N/A	MESH OPENING	6 X 6 IN.
WEIGHT	0.05 LB	0.04 LB	GAUGE	9/9
MODEL	A-PCH	A-HCAP	WEIGHT	7.9 LB
UPC	778300005956	778300006199	FINISH	PRE-GALVANIZED
			MODEL	A-T6X69/94896
			UPC	778300989485



PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®

Portable scaffolding systems that provide safe accesses for all types of projects. These systems allow to lift workers, heavy equipment, and materials with only the push of a foot, and then to lower them with the turn of the hand crank. It is very handy for all projects that workers need to travel up and down and from left to right on a wall. Perfect for painting, insulation, sheathing and home Repairs and Maintenance.

- **EASY TO OPERATE**
- **ECONOMICAL**
- **SAFE**
- **DURABLE**
- **VERSATILE**



PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH®

ULTRA-JACK®



PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®

DESCRIPTION	ALUMINUM ULTRA-JACK®	ULTRA-JACK® WORKBENCH	ULTRA-JACK® POLE ANCHOR	ULTRA-JACK® ANTI-SLIP POLE BASE
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	25.5 X 13 X 25.25 IN. (64.8 X 33 X 64.1 CM)	17.5 X 7.75 X 20.75 IN. (44.1 X 19.7 X 52.7 CM)	8 X 8 X 11 IN. (20.3 X 20.3 X 28 CM)	4 X 4 X 3 IN. (10.2 X 10.2 X 7.6 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21.75 X 9 X 26 IN. (55.3 X 22.9 X 66 CM)	18.5 X 20 X 9 IN. (47 X 50.8 X 22.9 CM)	11.75 X 8.25 X 8.75 IN. (29.9 X 21 X 22.2 CM)	4.75 X 6.25 X 4.5 IN. (12.1 X 15.8 X 11.4 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) OR TWO PERSONS BETWEEN TWO POLES.	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADJUSTABLE	ADJUSTS TO PLATFORMS FROM 15 IN. (38 CM) TO 22 IN. (56 CM) WIDE	ADJUSTS TO PLATFORMS FROM 14 IN. (36 CM) TO 23 IN. (58 CM) WIDE	N/A	N/A
WEIGHT	30.2 LB (13.7 KG)	14.8 LB (6.7 KG)	5.1 LB (2.3 KG)	0.71 LB (0.32 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	STEEL, ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM, RUBBER
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)
MODEL	PJ-PJAL	PJ-WBAL	PJ-PAAL	PJ-PBAL
UPC	778300006670	778300006755	778300006731	778300006748



DESCRIPTION	ULTRA-JACK® BRACE	SAFETY NET FOR PUMP JACK / ULTRA-JACK® SYSTEMS	ULTRA-JACK® POLE CONNECTOR			
			DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	40.25 X 39 X 4 IN. (102.2 X 99.1 X 10.1 CM)	21 FT 10 IN. X 48 IN. (6.65 M X 122 CM)	1 6 FT (1.83 M)	11 LB (5 KG)	PJ-C06	778300006724
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	7 X 54 X 2.75 IN. (17.8 X 137.2 X 7 CM)	14.5 X 24.5 X 4.75 IN. (36.8 X 62.2 X 12.1 CM)	ULTRA-JACK® ALUMINUM POLE			
ADJUSTABLE	ENDS SWIVEL TO ADJUST TO ROOF OR WALL ANGLES	N/A	2 6 FT (1.83 M)	15.7 LB (7.1 KG)	PJ-P06	778300006694
WEIGHT	8.6 LB (3.9 KG)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)	12 FT (3.66 M)	31.3 LB (14.2 KG)	PJ-P12	778300006700
MATERIAL	STEEL	HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE	24 FT (7.32 M)	62.3 LB (28.3 KG)	PJ-P24	778300006717
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	ULTRA-JACK® PRO ALUMINUM POLE			
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	3 6 FT (1.83 M)	16.3 LB (7.4 KG)	PJ-PP06	778300006762
MODEL	PJ-BAL	PJ-SNBK	12 FT (3.66 M)	32.8 LB (14.9 KG)	PJ-PP12	778300006779
UPC	778300006687	778300006809	24 FT (7.32 M)	65.7 LB (29.8 KG)	PJ-PP24	778300006793

STANDARDS: OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)

PUMP JACK



DESCRIPTION	STEEL PUMP JACK	PUMP JACK WORKBENCH
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	30.25 X 5.75 X 24.75 IN. (76.8 X 14.6 X 62.9 CM)	27.75 X 5.5 X 25.5 IN. (70.5 X 14 X 64.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	20.25 X 26 X 6.25 IN. (51.4 X 66 X 15.9 CM)	26 X 6.75 X 5.5 IN. (66 X 17 X 14 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) OR TWO PERSONS BETWEEN TWO POLES.	N/A
ADJUSTABLE	COMPATIBLE WITH PLATFORMS UP TO 24 IN. (61 CM) WIDE	COMPATIBLE WITH PLATFORMS UP TO 21 IN. (53 CM) WIDE
WEIGHT	20.1 LB (9.1 KG)	10.8 LB (4.9 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)
MODEL	PJ-PJST	PJ-WBST
UPC	778300005918	778300006663



DESCRIPTION	PUMP JACK POLE ANCHOR	PUMP JACK BRACE	SAFETY NET FOR PUMP JACK / ULTRA-JACK® SYSTEMS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	8 X 8 X 11 IN. (20.3 X 20.3 X 28 CM)	37.25 X 34 X 4 IN. (94.6 X 86.4 X 10.2 CM)	21 FT 10 IN. X 48 IN. (6.65 M X 48 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	11.75 X 8.25 X 8.75 IN. (29.9 X 21 X 22.2 CM)	7.25 X 46.5 X 1.75 IN. (18.4 X 118.1 X 4.5 CM)	14.5 X 24.5 X 4.75 IN. (36.8 X 62.2 X 12.1 CM)
ADJUSTABLE	N/A	ENDS SWIVEL TO ADJUST TO ROOF OR WALL ANGLES	N/A
WEIGHT	4.2 LB (1.9 KG)	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL	STEEL	HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
COMPATIBLE WITH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH	QUAL-CRAFT®, METALTECH
STANDARDS	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)	OSHA (1926.451 & 1926.452(J)), ANSI (10.8-2019)
MODEL	PJ-PAST	PJ-BST	PJ-SNBK
UPC	778300006656	778300006649	778300006809

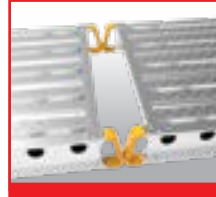
PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®



STAGES & GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS



INFO



NON-NESTABLE



NESTABLE

ONE-PERSON SCAFFOLDING STAGE

DIMENSIONS (DXWXH)	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	NESTABLE	MODEL	UPC
12 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	39.4 LB (17.8 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11212	778300008247
12 IN. X 16 FT X 4 IN.	51.5 LB (23.4 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11216	778300008254
12 IN. X 20 FT X 5 IN.	69.2 LB (31.4 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11220	778300008261
12 IN. X 24 FT X 5 IN.	82.9 LB (37.6 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	–	M-SPA11224	778300008278

TWO-PERSON SCAFFOLDING STAGE

12 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	39.4 LB (17.87 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21212	778300009077
12 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	55.42 LB (25.14 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21216	778300009084
12 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	72.73 LB (32.99 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21220	778300009091
12 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	86.75 LB (39.35 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21224	778300009107
14 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	40.3 LB (18.3 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21412	778300008285
14 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	57.1 LB (26 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA21416	778300008292
14 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	78.6 LB (35.7 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA21420	778300008308
14 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	93.7 LB (42.5 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA21424	778300008315
20 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	48.2 LB (21.9 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22012	778300008322
20 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	67.5 LB (30.6 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22016	778300008339
20 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	93.1 LB (42.2 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22020	778300008346
20 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	111 LB (50.3 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22024	778300008353
24 IN. X 12 FT X 4 IN.	55.3 LB (25.1 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22412	778300008360
24 IN. X 16 FT X 5 IN.	76.9 LB (34.9 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	–	M-SPA22416	778300008377
24 IN. X 20 FT X 6 IN.	105.7 LB (48 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22420	778300008384
24 IN. X 24 FT X 6 IN.	126.7 LB (57.5 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22424	778300008391
28 IN. X 32 FT X 6 IN.	194.2 LB (88.09 KG)	500 LB (227 KG)	YES	M-SPA22832	778300009114



DESCRIPTION	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	WIDE END GUARDRAIL WITH TOEBOARD ASSEMBLY	NARROW END GUARDRAIL WITH TOEBOARD ASSEMBLY
WEIGHT	9.8 KG (4.5 LB)	7 LB (3.2 LB)	4.6 LB (2.1 LB)
MODEL	M-SGASP2	M-SGAEW	M-SGAEN
UPC	778300008216	778300008186	778300008179



ALUMINIUM RAILING				ALUMINIUM TOEBOARD			
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
9 FT (2.7 M)	5.6 LB (2.5 LB)	M-SGAR09	778300008193	9 FT (2.7 M)	4.4 LB (2 LB)	M-SGAT09	778300008223
13 FT (4 M)	8.1 LB (3.7 LB)	M-SGAR13	778300008209	13 FT (4 M)	6.3 LB (2.9 LB)	M-SGAT13	778300008230

PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®

HOW TO DETERMINE THE COMPONENTS OF A GUARDRAIL SYSTEM

The following charts show all the components to assemble a single-sided, two-sided, three-sided and four-sided guardrail system.



1 SIDE		M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	—	2	—	1
16 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	4	0	2	—
20 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	6	0	3	—
24 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	2	6	0	3	—



2 SIDES		M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	3	—	4	0	2
16 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	3	8	—	4	—
20 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	4	12	—	6	—
24 FT	12 TO 24 IN.	4	12	—	6	—



3 SIDES		M-SGAEN	M-SGAEW	M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	NARROW GUARDRAIL	WIDE GUARDRAIL	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	—	2	—	1
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
16 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	4	—	2	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	0	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
20 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	6	—	3	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	0	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
24 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	6	—	3	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					



4 SIDES		M-SGAEN	M-SGAEW	M-SGASP2	M-SGAR09	M-SGAR13	M-SGAT09	M-SGAT13
LENGTH	WIDTH	NARROW GUARDRAIL	WIDE GUARDRAIL	SET OF 2 GUARDRAIL POSTS	RAILING 9'	RAILING 13'	TOEBOARD 9'	TOEBOARD 13'
12 FT	12 IN.	2	—	—	—	4	0	2
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
16 FT	12 IN.	2	—	3	8	—	4	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
20 FT	12 IN.	2	—	4	12	—	6	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					
24 FT	12 IN.	2	—	4	12	—	6	—
	14 IN.	—	2					
	20 IN.	—	2					
	24 IN.	—	2					

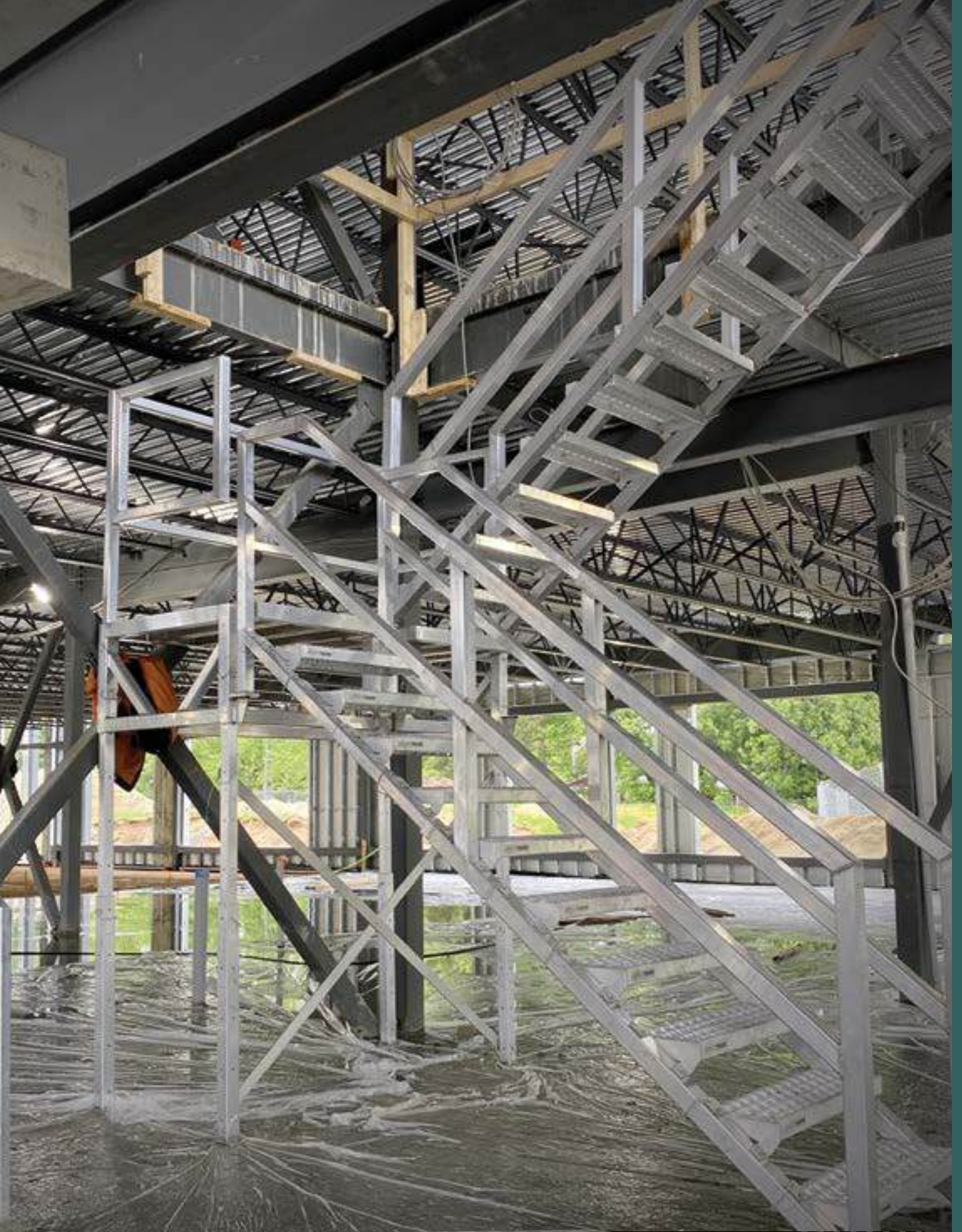
PUMP JACK AND ULTRA-JACK®



TELESCOPIC STAIRS SMARTSTAIRS™

Smartstairs™ is a revolutionary aluminum temporary construction stair system. Telescopic, modular and reusable, it can be adjusted to different floor heights. This safe, ready-to-assemble system is designed for quick and easy assembly and disassembly without the risk of damaging surrounding structures. Smartstairs™ is ideal for use in industrial, commercial, and residential construction sites. The stairs can also be used for accessing jobsite trailers, containers and exterior application with sloped terrain. Smartstairs™ facilitates the workflow of all jobsite trades.

- ALUMINUM
- TELESCOPIC
- REUSABLE
- MODULAR
- NON-SLIP STAIRS



SMARTSTAIRS™

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH®

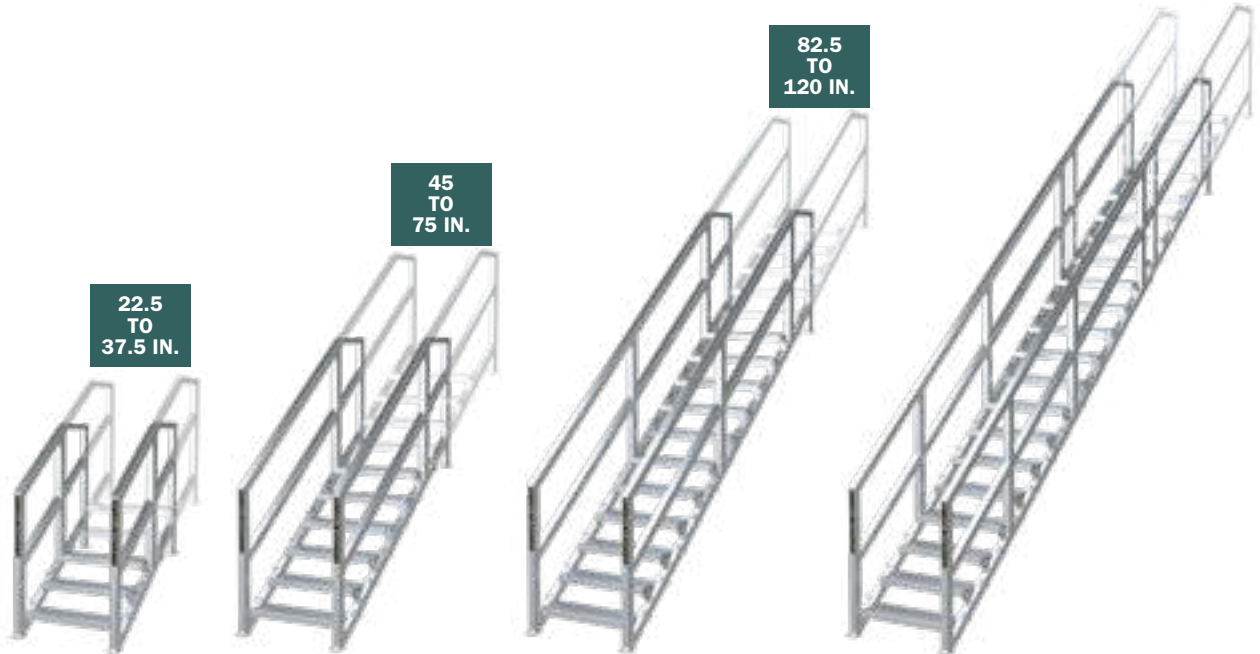
TELESCOPIC STAIRS

SMARTSTAIRS™

127.5
TO
157.5 IN.

STANDARDS

OSHA
COHSR*



SMARTSTAIRS™

DESCRIPTION	3 TO 5 STEPS KIT	6 TO 10 STEPS KIT	11 TO 16 STEPS KIT	17 TO 21 STEPS KIT
MINIMUM STEPS HEIGHT	22.5 IN. (57.2 CM)	45 IN. (114.3 CM)	82.5 IN. (216 CM)	127.5 IN. (323.9 CM)
MAXIMUM STEPS HEIGHT	37.5 IN. (95.3 CM)	75 IN. (190.5 CM)	120 IN. (304.8 CM)	157.5 IN. (400.1 CM)
WEIGHT	132.4 LB (60.1 KG)	222.5 LB (100.9 KG)	344.3 LB (156.2 KG)	443.2 LB (201 KG)
MODEL	AL-SSEH5	AL-SSEH10	AL-SSEH16	AL-SSEH21
UPC	778300001576	778300003037	778300003044	778300003051

INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.	INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.	INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.	INCLUDED IN KIT QTY.
5 ANTI-SLIP STEPS	10 ANTI-SLIP STEPS	16 ANTI-SLIP STEPS	21 ANTI-SLIP STEPS
2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH5)	2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH10)	2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH16)	2 ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGERS (AL-SSLH21)



DESCRIPTION	DOUBLE RAILING KIT	DOUBLE "L" RAILING KIT	CORNER RAILING KIT	ALUMINUM RAILING			
WEIGHT	54.7 LB (24.8 KG)	41.8 LB (19 KG)	32.5 LB (14.7 KG)	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
INCLUDED IN KIT	2 EXTENSION, 1 DOUBLE "A"	1 EXTENSION, 1 DOUBLE "A"	1 EXTENSION, 1 SIMPLE "A"	1 SIMPLE "P"	15.9 LB (7.2 KG)	AL-SSGP	778300007011
MODEL	AL-SSGU	AL-SSGLD	AL-SSGL	2 SIMPLE "A"	19.7 LB (8.9 KG)	AL-SSGA	778300007295
UPC	778300006991	778300007400	778300007004	3 DOUBLE "A"	29 LB (13.2 KG)	AL-SSGAD	778300007301
				4 EXTENSION	12.6 LB (5.7 KG)	AL-SSGE	778300007318

*Also respect more specific provincial OHS acts and regulations for temporary stairs on construction sites.



ALUMINUM ADJUSTABLE LOW STRINGER

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
3 TO 5 STEPS	29.7 LB (13.5 KG)	AL-SSLB5	778300006915
6 TO 10 STEPS	51.1 LB (23.2 KG)	AL-SSLB10	778300006922
11 TO 16 STEPS	78.2 LB (35.5 KG)	AL-SSLB16	778300006939

ALUMINUM ADJUSTABLE HIGH STRINGER

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
3 TO 5 STEPS	53 LB (24 KG)	AL-SSLH5	778300006946
6 TO 10 STEPS	84.8 LB (38.4 KG)	AL-SSLH10	778300006953
11 TO 16 STEPS	129.8 LB (58.9 KG)	AL-SSLH16	778300006960
17 TO 21 STEPS	166 LB (75.3 KG)	AL-SSLH21	778300006977



SET OF 4 ALUMINUM ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT LEGS

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
3 TO 5 STEPS	26.1 LB (11.8 KG)	AL-SSPA5K4	778300007028
6 TO 10 STEPS	49.1 LB (22.3 KG)	AL-SSPA10K4	778300007035
11 TO 16 STEPS	83.2 LB (37.7 KG)	AL-SSPA16K4	778300007042

DESCRIPTION

ALUMINUM ANTI-SLIP STEP

DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	33.5 X 9.5 X 5.5 IN. (85.1 X 24.1 X 14 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	100 LB/FT ² (4.8 KN/M ²)
WEIGHT	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)
MODEL	AL-SSM29
UPC	778300007059



DESCRIPTION

ALUMINUM CROSSOVER KIT

ALUMINUM SIMPLE LANDING KIT

ALUMINUM DOUBLE LANDING KIT

DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.75 X 39.75 X 60.75 IN. (111.1 X 101 X 154.3 CM)	39.25 X 43.75 X 23.25 IN. (99.7 X 111.1 X 59.1 CM)	72.25 X 39.25 X 23.25 IN. (183.5 X 99.7 X 59.1 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	100 LB/FT ² (4.8 KN/M ²)	100 LB/FT ² (4.8 KN/M ²)	100 LB/FT ² (4.8 KN/M ²)
WEIGHT	121.5 LB (55.1 KG)	84.7 LB (38.4 KG)	110.9 LB (50.3 KG)
MODEL	AL-SSCOK	AL-SSPSK	AL-SSPDK
UPC	778300007417	778300007103	778300007110



DESCRIPTION

ALUMINUM CROSS BRACE FOR SIMPLE LANDING

ALUMINUM CROSS BRACE FOR DOUBLE LANDING

ALUMINUM COUPLING PIN

DIMENSIONS	33.75 X 54 IN. (85.7 X 137.2 CM)	70.5 X 54 IN. (179.1 X 137.2 CM)	2 X 3.5 X 8 IN. (5.1 X 8.9 X 20.3 CM)
WEIGHT	4.5 LB (2 KG)	6.4 LB (2.9 KG)	1.3 LB (0.6 KG)
MODEL	AL-SSCS	AL-SSCD	AL-SSGF
UPC	778300007080	778300007097	778300007332



GET THE METALTECH APP



MOBILE SCAFFOLDING JOBSITE SERIES™

Discover Metaltech's fresh, new product and packaging design with our innovative mobile scaffold work platform offering. Innovative safety rail, foldaway tool shelf, locking mechanisms are only a few of the features included in this category. These quick and easy to assemble work platforms offer consumers and contractors affordability, safety and ease of use, all in easy to merchandise packages.

- **SAFETY RAILS**
- **FOLDAWAY TOOL SHELF**
- **GREAT PACKAGING**



JOBSITE SERIES™

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH®

JOBSITE SERIES™ 6' BAKER



INFO

MULTI PURPOSE

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 27" to 73" (68.6 to 185 cm). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.



STACKABLE UP TO 18' (5.5 M)

Easily stackable up to three units high in order to reach a range of 24' (7.4 m).

1,100 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

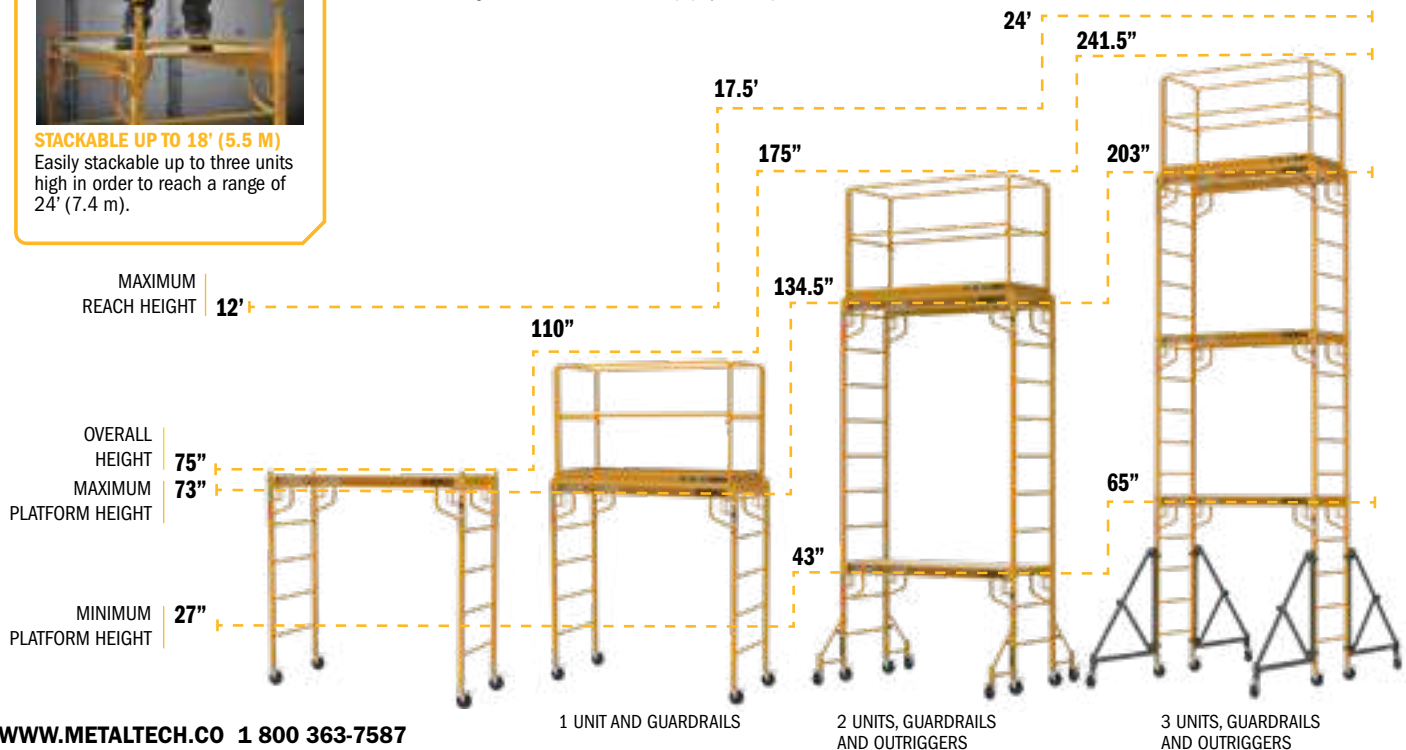
12'
REACH













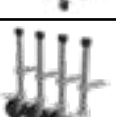


COMPATIBLE WITH:
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,
JUST AND BUILDMAN® 6'
DRYWALL BAKER*

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WxDXH)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WxDXH)	75 X 30.5 X 5.25 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	110 LB (50 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,100 LB (500 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 27 TO 73 IN. (68.6 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK WITH PROTECTIVE STEEL EDGE BANDING
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISC
UPC	778300200108

* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	I-CISGRJP	778300001316
	39" HIGH EXTENSION	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	I-ISEX4PPNCAS	778300200405
	TOOL SHELF	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	I-CISTR	778300000463
	SCAFFLOCKTM SAFETY BRAKES	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)	25.8 LB (11.7 KG)	I-ISL	778300001552
	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	I-IBBF4	778300001699
	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	I-IBSJP12H4	778300001644
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	22.75 X 16 X 5 IN. (57.8 X 40.6 X 12.7 CM)	31.4 LB (14.3 KG)	I-CIS04	778300613151
	SET OF 14" FOLDING OUTRIGGERS	15.5 X 3.5 X 23.75 IN. (39.4 X 8.9 X 60.3 CM)	26.75 X 6.75 X 32.75 IN. (67.9 X 17.1 X 83.2 CM)	24.6 LB (11.2 KG)	I-CIS04FD	778300009435
	SET OF 46" UNIVERSAL OUTRIGGERS	52 X 3.75 X 48.5 IN. (132 X 9.5 X 123 CM)	63 X 14.25 X 6 IN. (160 X 36 X 15 CM)	98 LB (44.5 KG)	I-BMS04TT	778300003792
	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	I-IBSJC12H4	778300006816
	PLATFORM WITH TRAPDOOR	67 X 29 X 1.5 IN. (170.2 X 73.7 X 3.8 CM)	68.5 X 30.5 X 2 IN. (174 X 77.5 X 5.1 CM)	38 LB (17.3 KG)	I-CISPT	778300000203
	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	I-CISSU	778300003020



GET THE METALTECH APP



JOBSITE SERIES™ 6' BAKER SAFECLIMB™

SAFECLIMB™
PLATFORM



INFO

ANTI-SLIP RUNGS

Nonslip rungs help with moisture issues on footwear.



CLIMB THROUGH PLATFORM

Keeps your weight in the center of the unit for safer climbing.



ANTI-SLIP DECK

Made of 1/2" anti-slip film coated plywood

1,250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

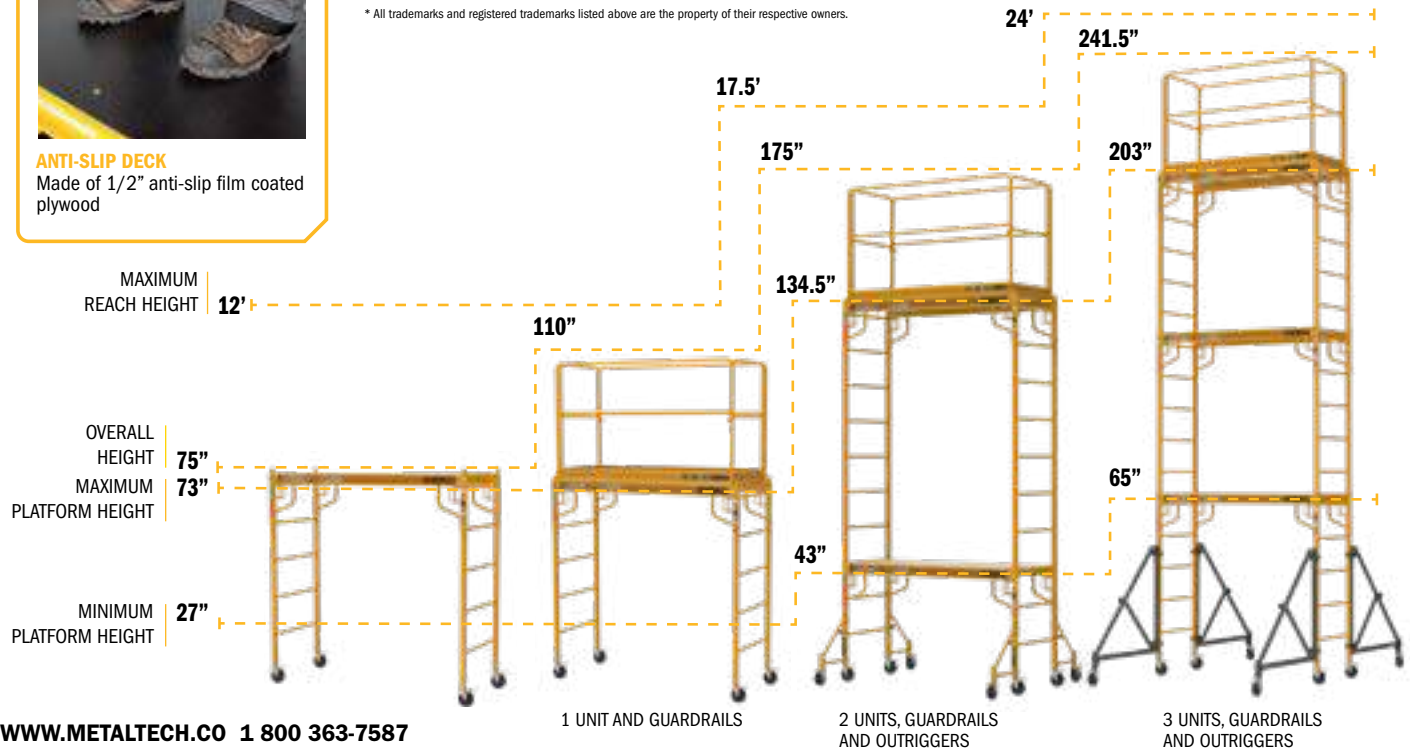
12'
REACH















COMPATIBLE WITH:
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,
UST AND BUILDMAN® 6'
DRYWALL BAKER*

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75 X 30.5 X 5.25 IN. (190.5 X 76.2 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	119.7 LB (54.4 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,250 LB (567 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 27 TO 73 IN. (68.6 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	SLIP-RESISTANT PLYWOOD DECK WITH TRAPDOOR
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCH1
UPC	778300001804

* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	I-CISGRJP	778300001316
	39" HIGH EXTENSION	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	I-ISEX4PPNCAS	778300200405
	TOOL SHELF	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	I-CISTR	778300000463
	SCAFFLOCKTM SAFETY BRAKES	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)	25.8 LB (11.7 KG)	I-ISL	778300001552
	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	I-IBBF4	778300001699
	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	I-IBSJP12H4	778300001644
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	22.75 X 16 X 5 IN. (57.8 X 40.6 X 12.7 CM)	31.4 LB (14.3 KG)	I-CIS04	778300613151
	SET OF 14" FOLDING OUTRIGGERS	15.5 X 3.5 X 23.75 IN. (39.4 X 8.9 X 60.3 CM)	26.75 X 6.75 X 32.75 IN. (67.9 X 17.1 X 83.2 CM)	24.6 LB (11.2 KG)	I-CIS04FD	778300009435
	SET OF 46" UNIVERSAL OUTRIGGERS	52 X 3.75 X 48.5 IN. (132 X 9.5 X 123 CM)	63 X 14.25 X 6 IN. (160 X 36 X 15 CM)	98 LB (44.5 KG)	I-BMS04TT	778300003792
	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	I-IBSJC12H4	778300006816
	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	I-CISSU	778300003020



GET THE METALTECH APP



JOBSITE SERIES™ 6' BAKER TRAPDOOR

SAFECLIMB™
PLATFORM



INFO

CLIMB THROUGH PLATFORM

Keeps your weight in the center of the unit for safer climbing.



MULTI PURPOSE

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 27" to 73" (68.6 to 185 cm). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.

1,100 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

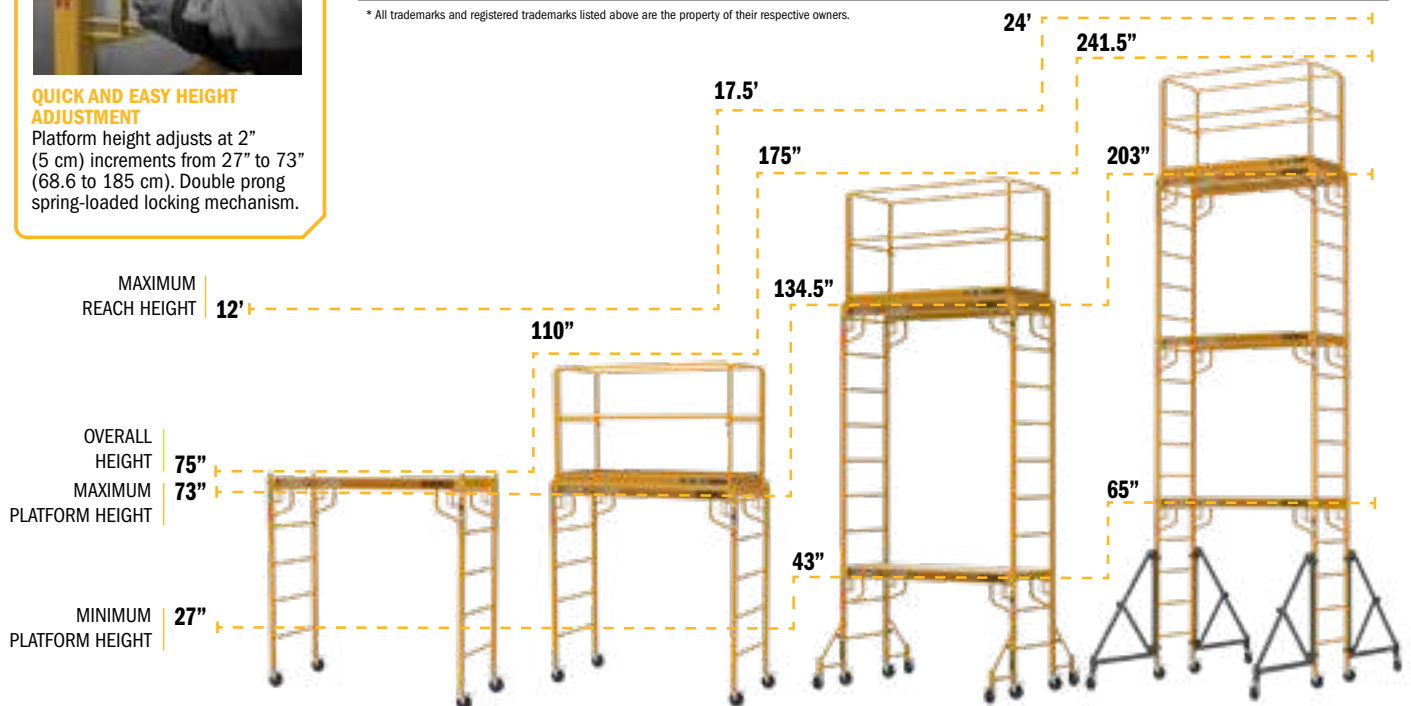
12'
REACH













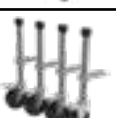


COMPATIBLE WITH:
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,
UST AND BUILDMAN® 6'
DRYWALL BAKER*

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75 X 30.5 X 5.25 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	123 LB (55.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,100 LB (500 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 27 TO 73 IN. (68.6 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK WITH PROTECTIVE STEEL EDGE BANDING WITH TRAPDOOR
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCTP
UPC	778300200122

* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	I-CISGRJP	778300001316
	39" HIGH EXTENSION	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	I-ISEX4PPNCAS	778300200405
	TOOL SHELF	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	I-CISTR	778300000463
	SCAFFLOCKTM SAFETY BRAKES	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)	25.8 LB (11.7 KG)	I-ISL	778300001552
	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	I-IBBF4	778300001699
	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	I-IBSJP12H4	778300001644
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	22.75 X 16 X 5 IN. (57.8 X 40.6 X 12.7 CM)	31.4 LB (14.3 KG)	I-CIS04	778300613151
	SET OF 14" FOLDING OUTRIGGERS	15.5 X 3.5 X 23.75 IN. (39.4 X 8.9 X 60.3 CM)	26.75 X 6.75 X 32.75 IN. (67.9 X 17.1 X 83.2 CM)	24.6 LB (11.2 KG)	I-CIS04FD	778300009435
	SET OF 46" UNIVERSAL OUTRIGGERS	52 X 3.75 X 48.5 IN. (132 X 9.5 X 123 CM)	63 X 14.25 X 6 IN. (160 X 36 X 15 CM)	98 LB (44.5 KG)	I-BMS04TT	778300003792
	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	I-IBSJC12H4	778300006816
	PLATFORM WITH TRAPDOOR	67 X 29 X 1.5 IN. (170.2 X 73.7 X 3.8 CM)	68.5 X 30.5 X 2 IN. (174 X 77.5 X 5.1 CM)	38 LB (17.3 KG)	I-CISPT	778300000203
	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	I-CISSU	778300003020



GET THE METALTECH APP



JOBSITE SERIES™ PERRY STYLE

JOBSITE SERIES™



INFO

ANTI-SLIP DECK
5/8" (16 mm) plywood,
slip-resistant.



MULTI PURPOSE
Suitable and safe for all types of
interior work. Each end can adjust
separately to be used on both
level surfaces and stairways.



PERRY STYLE COMPATIBLE
All components are 100% fully
compatible with Nu-Wave Perry
Model 660*.



1,000 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

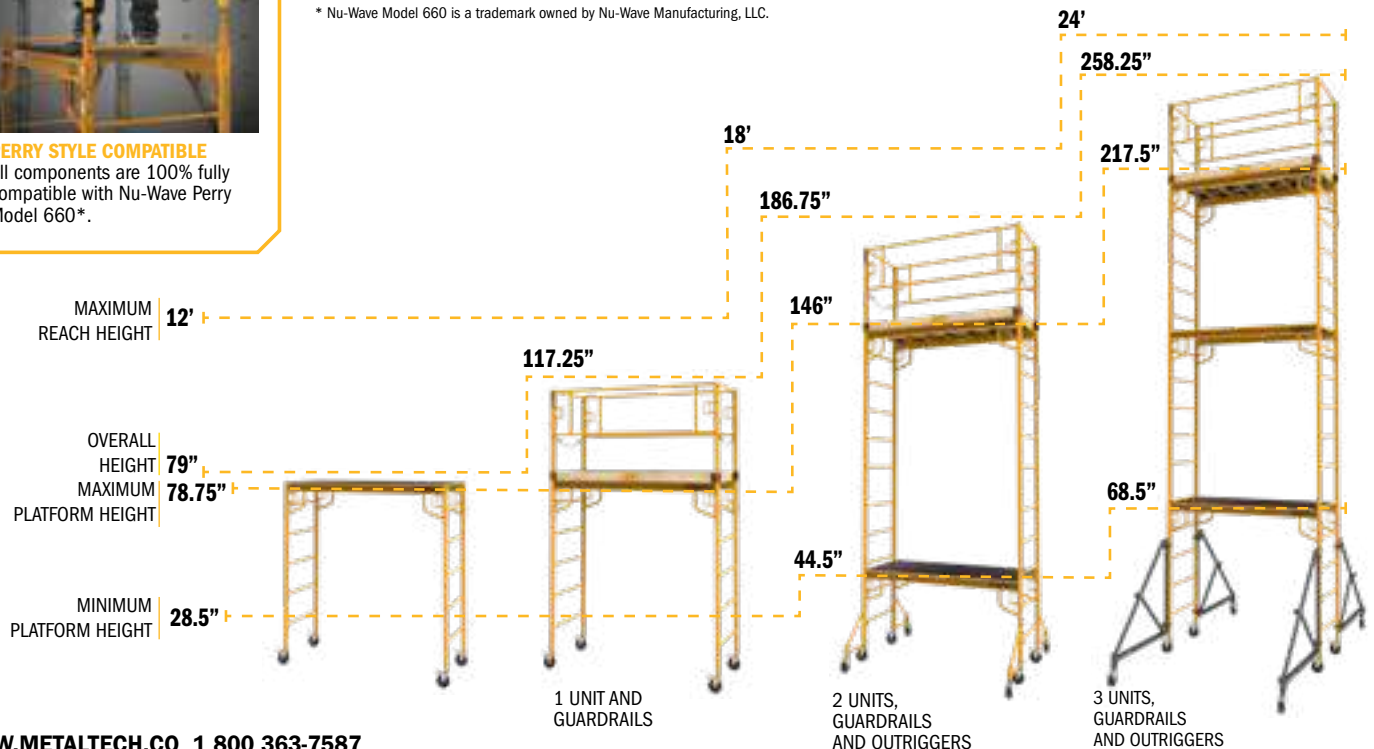
12'
REACH














COMPATIBLE WITH:
NU-WAVE PERRY 660*

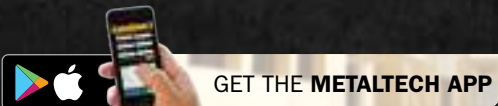
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	73.75 X 30.5 X 79 IN. (187.3 X 77.5 X 200.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	75.25 X 31 X 5.25 IN. (191.2 X 78.7 X 13.3 CM)
WEIGHT	125 LB (56.7 KG)
COMPATIBLE WITH	NU-WAVE PERRY MODEL 660*
LOAD CAPACITY	1,000 LB (454 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 28.5 TO 78.75 IN. (72.4 TO 200 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	SLIP-RESISTANT PLYWOOD DECK WITH PROTECTIVE STEEL EDGE BANDING
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCPY
UPC	778300200115

* Nu-Wave Model 660 is a trademark owned by Nu-Wave Manufacturing, LLC.



OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	73.75 X 30 X 41.5 IN. (187.3 X 76.2 X 105.4 CM)	43 X 3.5 X 34 IN. (109.2 X 8.9 X 86.4 CM)	65.5 LB (29.7 KG)	I-CISCPYGR	778300610037
	40" HIGH EXTENSION	73.75 X 30.5 X 43.5 IN. (187.3 X 77.5 X 110.5 CM)	83.25 X 31 X 3.75 IN. (211.5 X 78.7 X 9.5 CM)	63 LB (28.5 KG)	I-EX4PPNCASPY	778300000357
	TOOL SHELF	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	I-CISTR	778300000463
	SCAFFLOCKTM SAFETY BRAKES	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)	25.8 LB (11.7 KG)	I-ISL	778300001552
	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	I-IBBF4	778300001699
	SET OF FOUR 5" HEAVY DUTY CASTERS	5 IN. (12.7 CM)	15.75 X 13.75 X 3.25 IN. (40 X 34.9 X 8.3 CM)	21.2 LB (9.6 KG)	I-C4CAS5PYHD	778300001668
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	19.25 X 4.5 X 24 IN. (48.7 X 11 X 61 CM)	24 X 16.5 X 5 IN. (61 X 41.9 X 12.7 CM)	45 LB (20.4 KG)	I-CIS04PY	778300613137
	SET OF 14" FOLDING OUTRIGGERS	15.5 X 3.5 X 23.75 IN. (39.4 X 8.9 X 60.3 CM)	26.75 X 6.75 X 32.75 IN. (67.9 X 17.1 X 83.2 CM)	24.6 LB (11.2 KG)	I-CIS04FD	778300009435
	SET OF 46" UNIVERSAL OUTRIGGERS	52 X 3.75 X 48.5 IN. (132 X 9.5 X 123 CM)	63 X 14.25 X 6 IN. (160 X 36 X 15 CM)	98 LB (44.5 KG)	I-BMS04TT	778300003792
	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	I-CISSU	778300003020



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY

METALTECH

SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM

6' BAKER SYSTEM 4-IN-1

REVERSIBLE PLATFORM;
DECK ON ONE SIDE,
UNIVERSAL MITER SAW
STAND ON THE OTHER



1 MITER SAW STAND

4 IN 1



2 SCAFFOLDING



3 STORAGE RACK



4 UTILITY CART



1,100 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

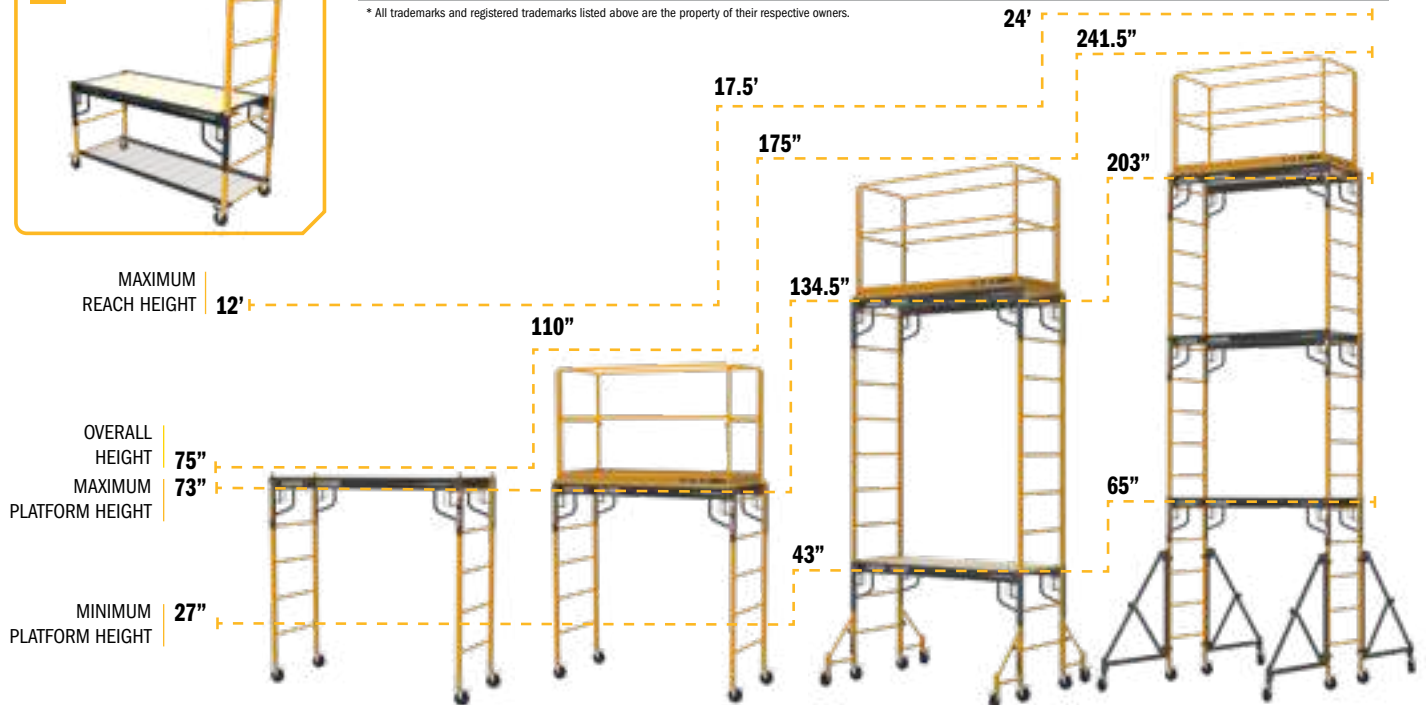
12'
REACH

















COMPATIBLE WITH:
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,
UST AND BUILDMAN® 6'
DRYWALL BAKER*

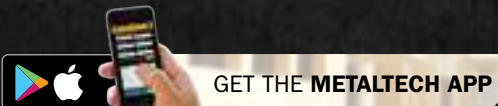
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.75 X 29.75 X 75 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 190.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75.75 X 30 X 7 IN. (192.4 X 76.2 X 17.8 CM)
WEIGHT	160 LB (72.6 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	SCAFFOLDING: 1,100 LB (500 KG). Combined weight of user + materials. STORAGE SHELF: 200 LB (90.7 KG) distributed weight.
WORKING HEIGHTS	27 TO 73 IN. (69 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
REVERSIBLE PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK ON ONE SIDE, MITER SAW STAND ON THE OTHER
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCMT
UPC	778300003006

* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	I-CISGRJP	778300001316
	39" HIGH EXTENSION	73.75 X 29 X 42.5 IN. (187.3 X 73.7 X 108 CM)	83.5 X 30.75 X 3.75 IN. (212.1 X 78.1 X 9.5 CM)	60.2 LB (27.3 KG)	I-ISEX4PPNCAS	778300200405
	TOOL SHELF	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	I-CISTR	778300000463
	SCAFFLOCK™ SAFETY BRAKES	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)	25.8 LB (11.7 KG)	I-ISL	778300001552
	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	I-IBBF4	778300001699
	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	I-IBSJP12H4	778300001644
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	16 X 3.75 X 23.5 IN. (40.6 X 9.5 X 59.25 CM)	22.75 X 16 X 5 IN. (57.8 X 40.6 X 12.7 CM)	31.4 LB (14.3 KG)	I-CIS04	778300613151
	SET OF 14" FOLDING OUTRIGGERS	15.5 X 3.5 X 23.75 IN. (39.4 X 8.9 X 60.3 CM)	26.75 X 6.75 X 32.75 IN. (67.9 X 17.1 X 83.2 CM)	24.6 LB (11.2 KG)	I-CIS04FD	778300009435
	SET OF 46" UNIVERSAL OUTRIGGERS	52 X 3.75 X 48.5 IN. (132 X 9.5 X 123 CM)	63 X 14.25 X 6 IN. (160 X 36 X 15 CM)	98 LB (44.5 KG)	I-BMS04TT	778300003792
	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	I-IBSJC12H4	778300006816
	SUPPORT ROLLER	12.25 X 2 X 28.25 IN. (31 X 5 X 71.8 CM)	25 X 3.75 X 2.25 IN. (63.6 X 9.5 X 5.7 CM)	8.75 LB (3.97 KG)	I-CISRL	778300003013
	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	I-CISSU	778300003020
	CHOP SAW SUPPORT TRAY	24.75 X 4.25 X 26 IN. (62.9 X 10.8 X 66.0 CM)	23.5 X 0.75 X 20.5 IN. (59.7 X 1.9 X 52.1 CM)	10.3 LB (4.7 KG)	I-CSS	778300007851



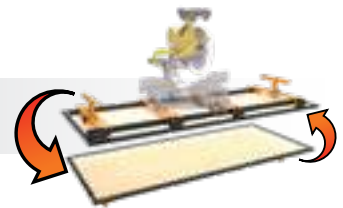
GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY

METALTECH

SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM™ WORKBENCH

REVERSIBLE PLATFORM;
DECK ON ONE SIDE,
UNIVERSAL MITER SAW
STAND ON THE OTHER



1,100 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

9.9'
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	74.75 X 29.75 X 39.25 IN. (189.9 X 75.6 X 99.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	75.75 X 30 X 6.75 IN. (192.4 X 76.2 X 17.2 CM)
WEIGHT	150 LB (68.2 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	SCAFFOLDING: 1,100 LB (500 KG). Combined weight of user + materials. STORAGE SHELF: 200 LB (90.7 KG) distributed weight.
WORKING HEIGHTS	25.5 TO 37.5 IN. (64.8 TO 95.3 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	9.9 FT (3.01 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
REVERSIBLE PLATFORM	PLYWOOD DECK ON ONE SIDE, MITER SAW STAND ON THE OTHER
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-CISCWB
UPC	778300003129

SCAFFOLD BENCH SYSTEM™

INFO



MITER SAW STAND









USE IT AS A WORK TABLE ON WHEELS



OPTION (I-CISRL)

OPTIONAL SUPPORT ROLLER

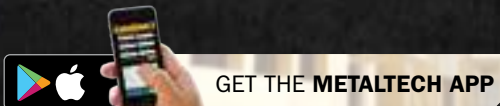
OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	MULTI-UNIT CONNECTOR	4.25 X 1.5 X 4 IN. (10.8 X 3.8 X 10.2 CM)	4.5 X 2 X 3.25 IN. (11.4 X 5.1 X 8.3 CM)	2 LB (0.91 KG)	I-SBC	778300003136
	SET OF 4 CASTERS WITH LEVELING JACKS	5.75 X 2.5 X 19.5 IN. (14.6 X 6.4 X 49.5 CM)	20 X 8 X 4.75 IN. (50.8 X 20.3 X 12.1 CM)	19.4 LB (8.8 KG)	I-BSJC12H4	778300006816
	SUPPORT ROLLER	12.25 X 2 X 28.25 IN. (31 X 5 X 71.8 CM)	25 X 3.75 X 2.25 IN. (63.6 X 9.5 X 5.7 CM)	8.75 LB (3.97 KG)	I-CISRL	778300003013
	ADD-ON STORAGE SHELF	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	74.25 X 25.5 X 2 IN. (188.6 X 64.8 X 5 CM)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)	I-CISSU	778300003020
	CHOP SAW SUPPORT TRAY	24.75 X 4.25 X 26 IN. (62.9 X 10.8 X 66.0 CM)	23.5 X 0.75 X 20.5 IN. (59.7 X 1.9 X 52.1 CM)	10.3 LB (4.7 KG)	I-CSS	778300007851

SCAFFOLD BENCH WELLS**MULTI-UNIT CONNECTOR**

Made to work great with your workbench

- ☑ **Connect many workbench's together and create a larger worktable area, on wheels!**



GET THE METALTECH APP

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH

CLIMB-N-GO[®] MOTORIZED SYSTEM FOR BAKER TYPE SCAFFOLD



CLIMB-N-GO[®]

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)
WEIGHT	55.1 LB (25 KG)
RANGE	4,500 FT (1,372 m) (tested with 20V 4.0Ah battery)
HAULING CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG)
BATTERY VOLTAGE	18-21V (NOT INCLUDED)
CAN BE POWERED BY†	DEWALT [®] , MAKITA [®] , MILWAUKEE [®] , STANLEY [®] (18V), PORTER CABLE [®] , BLACK & DECKER [®] , BOSCH [®] , RIDGID [®] (RIDGID [®] ADAPTER NOT INCLUDED)†
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
COMPATIBLE INTERIOR SCAFFOLDING	METALTECH BAKER TYPE SCAFFOLDING*: I-CISC, I-CISCH1, I-CISCTP, I-CISCPY, I-CISCMT, I-CAISC, I-CISCDW, I-BMSS AND I-CFISC (I-CNG917 ADAPTER FOR I-CFISC NOT INCLUDED)
COMPLIANCE	CSA S269.2-16 AND OSHA 1926.452(W)
MODEL	I-CNG
UPC	778300006083

*All trademarks listed above, including DeWalt, Makita, Milwaukee, Porter Cable, Black & Decker, Bosch, Stanley and Ridgid are the property of their respective owners. Neither Metaltech nor its products are in any way affiliated with, authorized with or have been tested, certified or approved by any of the companies or trademarks listed above, including for use with any of these companies' batteries.

†The ClimB-N-Go[®] has been specifically designed for use with Metaltech Baker type scaffolds and not with other brands.

CANADIAN PATENT: 3,179,633

INFO



CAN BE POWERED WITH
6 BATTERY BRANDS†



MULTIDIRECTIONAL JOYSTICK CONTROL



CAN BE INSTALLED ON ALL METALTECH
BAKER TYPE SCAFFOLDS

MULTI-FUNCTION WORKBENCH

5-IN-1



500 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

9.9'
REACH

1 MITER SAW STAND



2 WORK BENCH



3 UTILITY CART



4 STORAGE RACK



5 WORK PLATFORM



MULTI-FUNCTION WORKBENCH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	56.5 X 29.25 X 37.5 IN. (143.5 X 74.30 X 95.3 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	60 X 4 X 30.5 IN. (152.4 X 10.2 X 77.5 CM)
WEIGHT	99.4 LB (45.1 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	SCAFFOLDING: 500 LB (227 KG). Combined weight of user + materials. STORAGE SHELF: 200 LB (90.7 KG) distributed weight.
WORKING HEIGHTS	19.5 TO 37.25 IN. (49.5 TO 94.5 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	9.9 FT (3.01 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-SB3M
UPC	778300005369



TOOL BIN ORGANIZERS



MATERIAL SUPPORT



POWER CORD HOLDER

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



JOBSITE SERIES™ 6'



850 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

12'
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	75 X 30.5 X 78.25 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 198.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	76.75 X 31 X 6.75 IN. (195 X 78.7 X 17.2 CM)
WEIGHT	135.5 LB (61.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	850 LB (385 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 300 lb (136 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	13 - 25 - 37 - 49 - 61 - 73 IN. (33 - 63.5 - 94 - 124.5 - 155 - 185.5 CM)
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 2 units high for 18 ft (5.5 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	3 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL.
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) ROUND TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IRC
UPC	778300400157

JOBSITE SERIES™

INFO



STACKABLE UP TO 12' (3.7 M)
Easily stackable up to two units high in order to reach a range of 18' (5.5 m).







EASY STORAGE
Folds flat for compact storage and transport



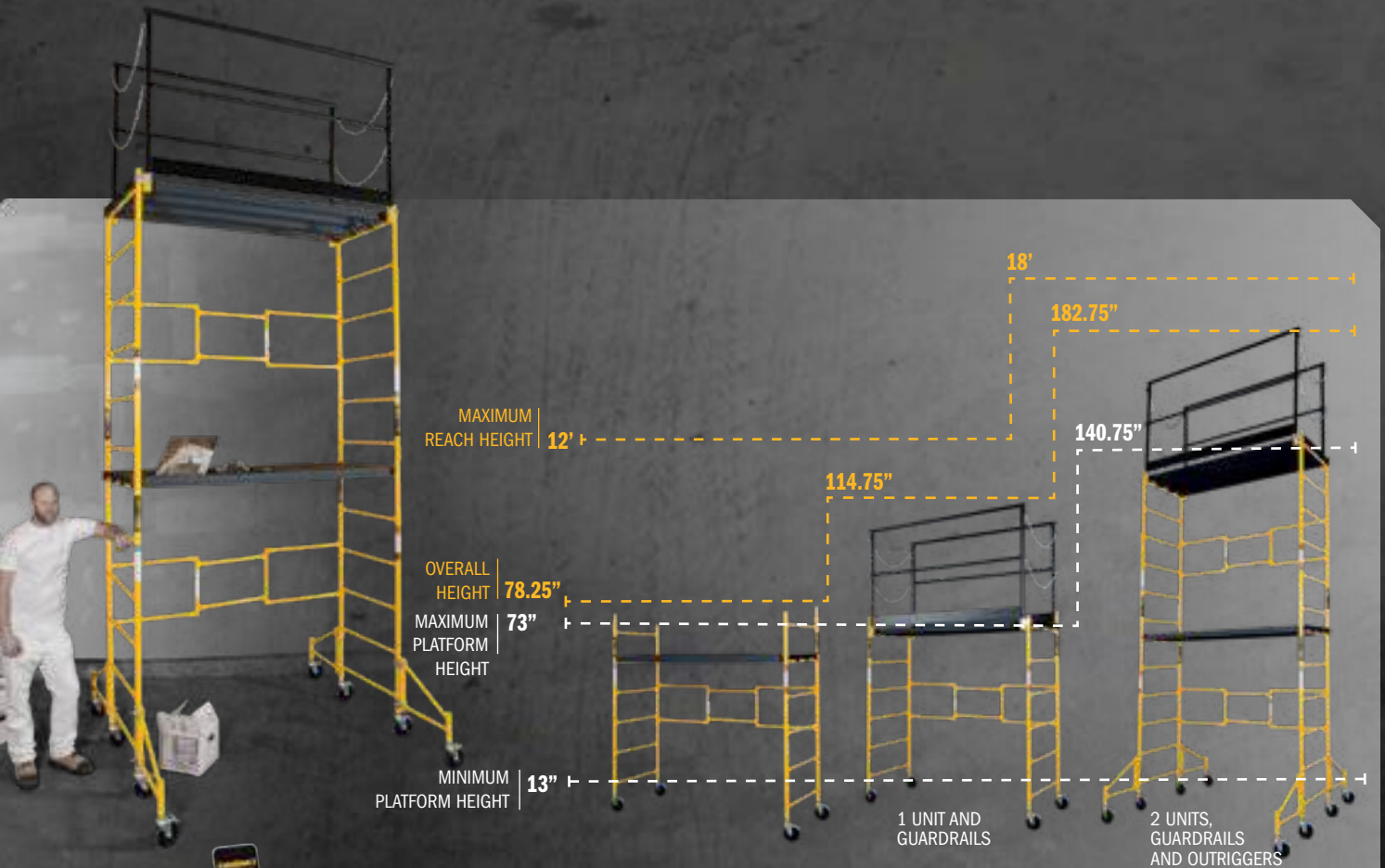
TWO-MINUTE ASSEMBLY
No tools required.

STANDARDS: **ANSI OSHA CSA**

OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	25 X 3.5 X 23 IN. (63.5 X 8.9 X 58.4 CM)	27 X 26.25 X 4.5 IN. (66.6 X 66.8 X 11.4 CM)	39.76 LB (18 KG)	I-IR04	778300411153
	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	70.5 X 30.5 X 44.25 IN. (179.1 X 77.5 X 112.4 CM)	76.75 X 6.5 X 31 IN. (195 X 16.5 X 78.7 CM)	50 LB (22.7 KG)	I-IRGR	778300410101
	36" HIGH EXTENSION	75 X 30.5 X 36 IN. (190.5 X 77.5 X 91.4 CM)	76.75 X 31 X 6.75 IN. (195 X 78.7 X 17.2 CM)	114 LB (51.7 KG)	I-IREX3	778300412938
	TOOL SHELF	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	I-CISTR	778300000463

JOBSITE SERIES™



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

JOBSITE SERIES™ 5'

JOBSITE SERIES™



FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



900 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

10'
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WxDXh) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	50.5 X 31 X 76.5 IN. (128.3 X 78.7 X 194.3 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WxDXh)	44 X 23 X 7.5 IN. (111.8 X 58.4 X 19.1 CM)
WEIGHT	77 LB (35 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	900 LB (408 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 450 lb (204 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	11.5 - 25 - 36.5 - 48 IN. (29 - 64 - 93 - 122 CM)
REACH	10 FT (3 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	2 ANTI-SLIP AND 1 STEP BAR. 14 GAUGE STEEL.
STRUCTURE	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMIS
UPC	778300100019

INFO



TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 900 lb (408 kg) capacity.



TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL

Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.



WORKBENCH

Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace.

JOBSITE SERIES™ 4' DELUXE



FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



9'
REACH

500 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	49.5 X 22.5 X 57.75 IN. (125.7 X 57.2 X 146.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 4.5 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 11.4 CM)
WEIGHT	65 LB (29.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP AND 1 STEP BAR. 14 GAUGE STEEL.
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMCNDX
UPC	778300100392

JOBSITE SERIES™



TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL
Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.

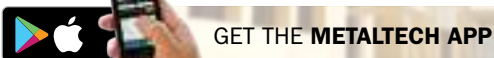


RUNNING BOARD
Easy access to decks.



UTILITY HOOKS
Great to hang extensions and hoses.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



JOBSITE SERIES™ 4'

SAFETY RAIL & TOOL SHELF

JOBSITE SERIES™

FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



500lb
LOAD CAPACITY

9'
REACH



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	49.5 X 22.5 X 57.75 IN. (125.7 X 57.2 X 146.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 4.5 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 11.4 CM)
WEIGHT	52.8 LB (23.9 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	2 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMCNT
UPC	778300100224

INFO



TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL
Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.



TRANSPORT
Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 500 lb (227 kg) capacity.



WORKBENCH
Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace.

JOBSITE SERIES™ 4'

TOOL SHELF



FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



9'
REACH

500 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	49.5 X 22.5 X 45.75 IN. (125.7 X 57.2 X 116.2 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 4.5 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 11.4 CM)
WEIGHT	48.5 LB (22 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMCNAT
UPC	778300100385

JOBSITE SERIES™



TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 500 lb (227 kg) capacity.



WORKBENCH

Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace



TOOL SHELF

Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



JOBSITE SERIES™ 4'

BASIC MINI



500 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

9'
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	41 X 22.5 X 45.75 IN. (104.1 X 57.2 X 116.2 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.25 X 24 X 3.75 IN. (109.9 X 61 X 9.5 CM)
WEIGHT	50 LB (22.7 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 250 lb (113 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1 IN. (2.5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMCN
UPC	778300100200

JOBSITE SERIES™

INFO



TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 500 lb (227 kg) capacity.



WORKBENCH

Multi-level working area. Adjust platforms up to the desired level for a comfortable workplace



EASY STORAGE

Folds flat for compact storage and transport

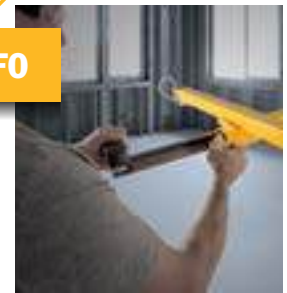
JOBSITE SERIES™ DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST



11'
MAX HEIGHT

150 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

INFO



CRADLE TILTS

Cradle tilts for sloped ceiling or vertical wall installations. 34" (86 cm) loading height.



CASTERS

Three 5" (13 cm) double lock heavy duty swivel casters.



FAST ACTION WINCH

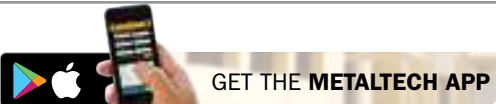
Fast action single stage winch with silent cam lock brake.

JOBSITE SERIES™

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	58 X 48.5 X 57 IN. (147.3 X 123.2 X 144.7 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	50.5 X 19.25 X 7.5 IN. (128.5 X 48.9 X 18.9 CM)
WEIGHT	95 LB (43.1 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	150 LB (68 KG)
MAXIMUM HEIGHT	11 FT (3.35 M)
LOADING HEIGHT	34 IN. (86 CM)
MAXIMUM PANEL SIZE	4 X 16 FT (1.22 X 4.87 M)
CABLE	HIGH TENSILE 1/8" CABLE (0.3 CM)
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
MODEL	I-IDPL
UPC	778300002061



DESCRIPTION	STORAGE & TRANSPORT CART*	DESCRIPTION	PANEL HOIST WITH TRANSPORT CART*
DIMENSIONS	23.25 X 18.75 X 47.75 IN. (59.1 X 47.6 X 121.9 CM)	DIMENSIONS	48.75 X 25.25 X 25.75 IN. (123.8 X 64.1 X 65.4 CM)
WEIGHT	47 LB (21.3 KG)	WEIGHT	142 LB (64.4 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED	FINISH	POWDER COATED
COMPATIBLE	I-IDPL, I-BMDPL	INCLUDED	I-IDPL, I-SCDPL
MODEL	I-SCDPL	MODEL	I-IDPLK
UPC	778300003723	UPC	778300003785



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY

METALTECH

JOBSITE SERIES™ DRYWALL STILTS

JOBSITE SERIES™

225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



	18-30 IN. DRYWALL STILTS	24-40 IN. DRYWALL STILTS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (1 STILT) (WXDXH)	12.5 X 6 X 38 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 96.5 CM)	12.5 X 6 X 44 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 111.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (2 STILTS) (WXDXH)	13 X 8.25 X 26.25 IN. (33 X 21 X 66.7 CM)	13 X 8.25 X 30.5 IN. (33 X 21 X 77.5 CM)
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHTS	18 UP TO 30 IN. (46 up to 76 cm) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.	24 UP TO 40 IN. (61 cm up to 1.02 m) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.
MAXIMUM REACH*	9 FT 3 IN. (2.82 M)	10 FT (3.5 M)
MATERIAL	ANODIZED ALUMINUM	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
WEIGHT (1 STILT)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)	8.1 LB (3.7 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
MODEL	I-IDS1830	I-IDS2440
UPC	778300006854	778300006908

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

INFO



ADJUSTABLE
Adjustable heights.



DUAL SPRING ACTION
For more flexibility and natural walking feel



CONTACT GRIP
One piece rubber outsole

ALU SERIES™ 6' BAKER

ALU SERIES™



INFO

MULTI PURPOSE

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



STACKABLE UP TO 12' (3.7 M)
Easily stackable up to two units high in order to reach a range of 18' (5.5 m).



QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

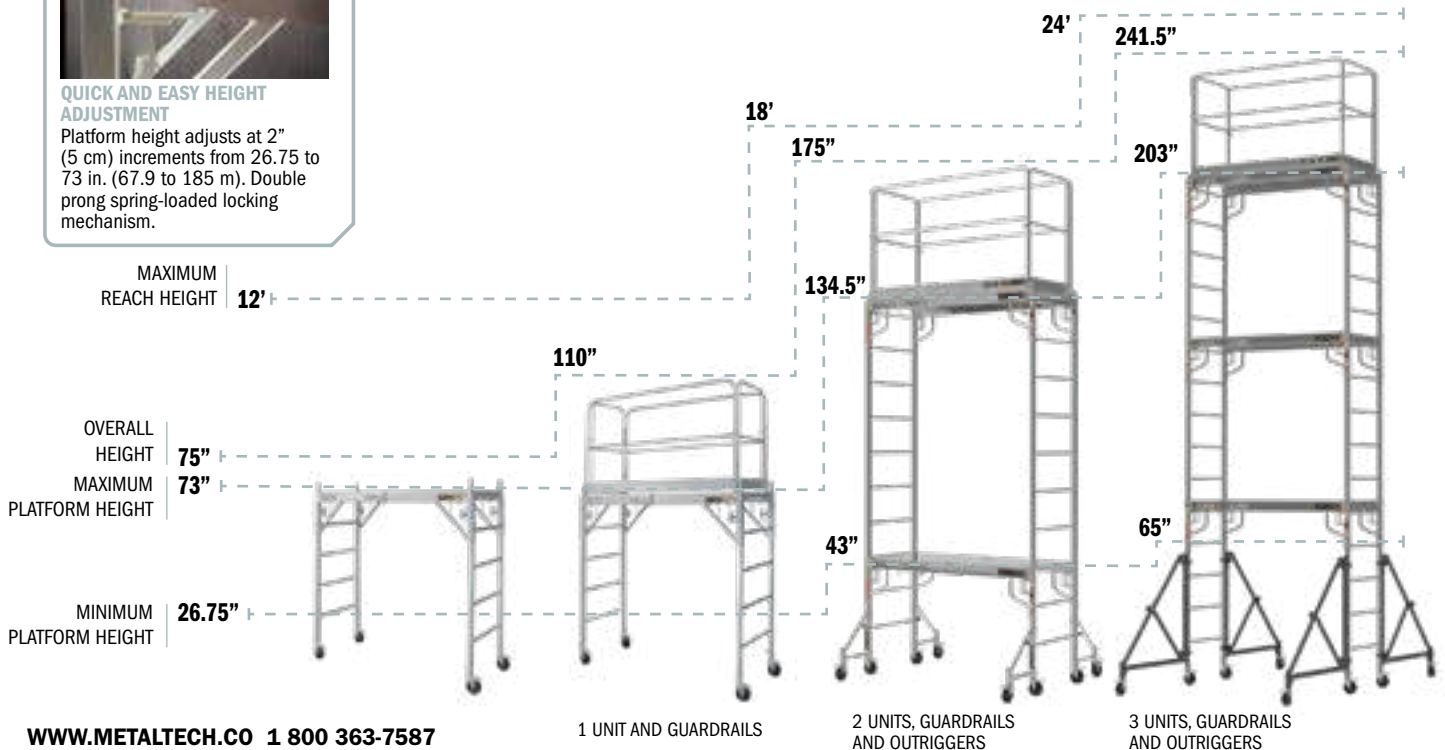
Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 26.75 to 73 in. (67.9 to 185 m). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.











700 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

12'
REACH

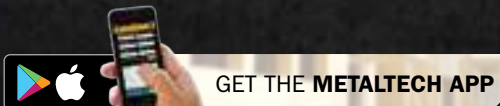
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	74 X 30.75 X 74.5 IN. (187.7 X 78.2 X 189.5 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	74.75 X 30.25 X 6.25 IN. (189.7 X 76.9 X 16 CM)
WEIGHT	85 LB (38.6 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	700 LB (318 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 26.75 TO 73 IN. (67.9 TO 185 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
PLATFORM	ANTI-SLIP AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) SQUARE TUBE. AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-CAISC
UPC	778300220106



OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	ALUMINUM GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	69.75 X 28.75 X 43.75 IN. (177.3 X 73.5 X 111.3 CM)	46 X 31.5 X 5 IN. (116.8 X 80 X 11.4 CM)	26.5 LB (12 KG)	I-CAISCGR	778300620012
	TOOL SHELF	30.25 X 20 X 2.75 IN. (76.8 X 50.8 X 6.7 CM)	31.25 X 20.75 X 9.25 IN. (79.4 X 52.7 X 23.5 CM)	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	I-CISTR	778300000463
	SCAFFLOCKTM SAFETY BRAKES	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)	25.8 LB (11.7 KG)	I-ISL	778300001552
	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	I-IBBF4	778300001699
	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	I-IBSJP12H4	778300001644
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	24 X 4.5 X 27.25 IN. (61 X 11.4 X 69.2 CM)	27 X 27 X 4 IN. (68.9 X 68.9 X 10.2 CM)	25 LB (11.3 KG)	I-CAIS04	778300620166
	SET OF 46" UNIVERSAL OUTRIGGERS	52 X 3.75 X 48.5 IN. (132 X 9.5 X 123 CM)	63 X 14.25 X 6 IN. (160 X 36 X 15 CM)	98 LB (44.5 KG)	I-BMS04TT	778300003792

ALU SERIES™



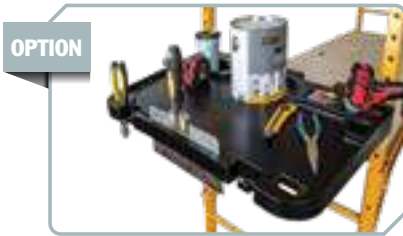
GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY

METALTECH

ALU SERIES™ 6'

ALU SERIES™



OPTION

TOOL SHELF (MODEL: I-CISTR)

700 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

12'
REACH



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	58.25 X 30.25 X 72.5 IN. (148 X 76.8 X 184.2 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	67.75 X 30.5 X 6.75 IN. (172.1 X 77.5 X 17.2 CM)
WEIGHT	60.8 LB (27.6 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	700 LB (318 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	11.75 - 23.5 - 35.5 - 47.25 - 59 - 70.75 IN. (30 - 60 - 90 - 120 - 150 - 180 CM)
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M)
FINISH	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
PLATFORMS	3 ANTI-SLIP AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-CAIRC
UPC	778300420155

INFO



LIGHTWEIGHT

This aluminum scaffolding offers all the benefits of our steel models, but is lighter and corrosion resistant.



TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 700 lb (318 KG) capacity.



EASY STORAGE

Folds flat for compact storage and transport

ALU SERIES™ 4'



9'
REACH

600 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

ALU SERIES™

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	42.25 X 22.25 X 47.75 IN. (107.3 X 56.5 X 121.4 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	43.75 X 22.5 X 4.75 IN. (111 X 57.2 X 12.1 CM)
WEIGHT	35.2 LB (16 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	600 LB (272 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	9.5 - 21.25 - 33 IN. (24 - 54 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP. 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1.2 IN. (3.05 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6063
CASTERS	4 IN. (10 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-IMAC
UPC	778300100408



TRANSPORT

Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 600 lb (272 KG) capacity.



LIGHTWEIGHT

This aluminum scaffolding offers all the benefits of our steel models, but is lighter and corrosion resistant.



EASY STORAGE

Folds flat for compact storage and transport

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY

METALTECH

INDUSTRIAL AND DRYWALL

BUILDMAN® GRADE

BuildMan® Grade Scaffold work platforms and panel carts boast higher capacities and more stability than other brands on the market. With larger and higher capacity casters, bigger and thicker steel components and more features, BuildMan® grade is the choice for professional and industrial users that require more stability, ease of use and larger casters to easily roll over obstacles.

- **HEAVY DUTY**
- **HIGHER CAPACITY**
- **BIGGER CASTERS**



BUILDMAN® GRADE

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

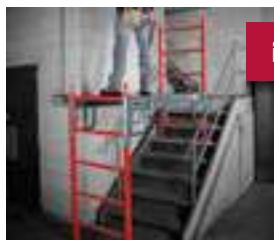
METALTECH®

BUILDMAN® 6' DRYWALL BAKER

SAFECLIMB™
PLATFORM



INFO



MULTI PURPOSE

Suitable and safe for all types of interior work. Each end can adjust separately to be used on both level surfaces and stairways.



QUICK AND EASY HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Platform height adjusts at 2" (5 cm) increments from 29" to 71.5" (73.7 to 181.6 cm). Double prong spring-loaded locking mechanism.



STACKABLE UP TO 18' (5.5 M)

Easily stackable up to three units high in order to reach a range of 24' (7.4 m).

1,500 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

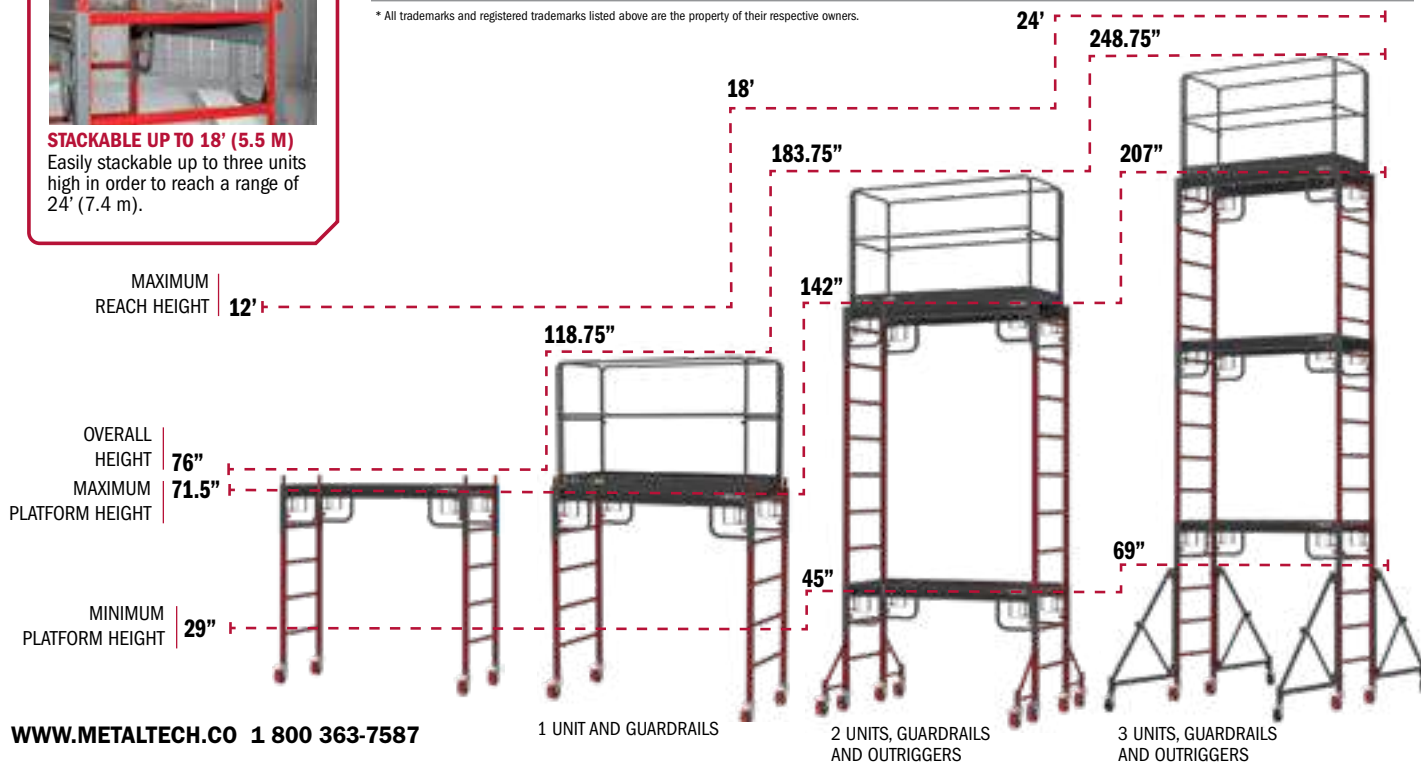
12'
REACH











COMPATIBLE WITH:
BILJAX, BUFFALO, WERNER,
UST AND METALTECH
BAKER*

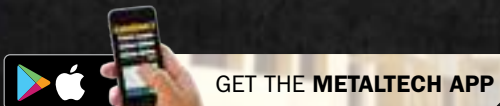
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75.75 X 31 X 76 IN. (192.4 X 78.7 X 193 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	76.25 X 34.5 X 7 IN. (193.7 X 87.6 X 17.8 CM)
WEIGHT	165 LB (74.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,500 LB (680 KG). Combined weight of user + materials
WORKING HEIGHTS	FROM 29 TO 71.5 IN. (73.7 TO 181.6 CM). 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 3 units high for 24 ft (7.4 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORM	SLIP-RESISTANT PLYWOOD DECK WITH TRAPDOOR
STRUCTURE	1.75 IN. (4.5 CM) SQUARE TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
CASTERS	6 IN. (15 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY, NON-MARKING
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
STANDARDS AND COMPLIANCE	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA – STATEMENT OF TSCA TITLE VI COMPLIANCE
MODEL	I-BMSS
UPC	778300100057

* All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.



OPTIONS

	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	WEIGHT	MODEL	UPC
	CLIMB-N-GO® MOTORIZED SYSTEM	28.75 X 18 X 18 IN. (73 X 45.7 X 45.7 CM)	29.75 X 14.25 X 12.5 IN. (75.6 X 36.2 X 31.8 CM)	55.1 LB (25 KG)	I-CNG	778300006083
	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM	69.75 X 29.25 X 44.5 IN. (177.2 X 74.3 X 113 CM)	46 X 31.25 X 4.5 IN. (116.8 X 79.4 X 11.4 CM)	59 LB (26.8 KG)	I-BMSGRJP	778300001828
	39" HIGH EXTENSION	74.25 X 30.75 X 39.75 IN. (188.6 X 78.1 X 101 CM)	78 X 34.25 X 4.5 IN. (198.1 X 87 X 11.4 CM)	88.8 LB (40.3 KG)	I-BMSSEX	778300001323
	SCAFFLOCKTM SAFETY BRAKES	29.25 X 7.5 X 72 IN. (74.3 X 19.2 X 188.9 CM)	36 X 5.25 X 5.25 IN. (91.4 X 13.3 X 13.3 CM)	25.8 LB (11.7 KG)	I-ISL	778300001552
	SET OF 4 BASE PLATES	4.75 X 4.75 X 4.75 IN. (12 X 12 X 12 CM)	11 X 5.25 X 5.5 IN. (27.8 X 13.3 X 13.8 CM)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)	I-IBBF4	778300001699
	SET OF 4 LEVELING JACKS	9.5 X 5.5 X 12.25 IN. (23.6 X 13.5 X 31 CM)	13 X 13 X 8 IN. (33.6 X 33.2 X 20.4 CM)	24.2 LB (11 KG)	I-IBSJP12H4	778300001644
	SET OF 14" OUTRIGGERS	21.5 X 4 X 26.5 IN. (54.6 X 10.2 X 67.3 CM)	23.5 X 16.75 X 8.25 IN. (59.7 X 42.5 X 21 CM)	52 LB (23.6 KG)	I-BMS04	778300100262
	SET OF 46" UNIVERSAL OUTRIGGERS	52 X 3.75 X 48.5 IN. (132 X 9.5 X 123 CM)	63 X 14.25 X 6 IN. (160 X 36 X 15 CM)	98 LB (44.5 KG)	I-BMS04TT	778300003792

BUILDMAN® GRADE

GET THE METALTECH APP

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY****METALTECH**

BUILDMAN® 6'

BUILDMAN® GRADE



1,000 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

12'
REACH

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WxDXH)	59.25 X 30 X 74 IN. (150.5 X 76.2 X 188 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WxDXH)	70 X 31.25 X 6 IN. (177.8 X 79.4 X 15.2 CM)
WEIGHT	124.6 LB (56.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	1,000 LB (454 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. Large platforms: MAX. 375 lb (170 kg) / Small platform: MAX. 250 lb (113 kg)
WORKING HEIGHTS	11.75 - 23.75 - 35.75 - 47.75 - 59.75 - 71.75 IN. (29.9 - 60.3 - 90.8 - 121.3 - 151.8 - 182.3 CM)
REACH	12 FT (3.7 M). Stackable up to 2 units high for 18 ft (5.5 m) reach
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	3 ANTI-SLIP. 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) ROUND TUBE. 16 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-BM6S
UPC	778300100064

INFO



TWO-MINUTE ASSEMBLY
No tools required.



EASY STORAGE
Folds flat for compact storage and transport



TRANSPORT
Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 1,000 lb (454 kg) capacity.

OPTIONS



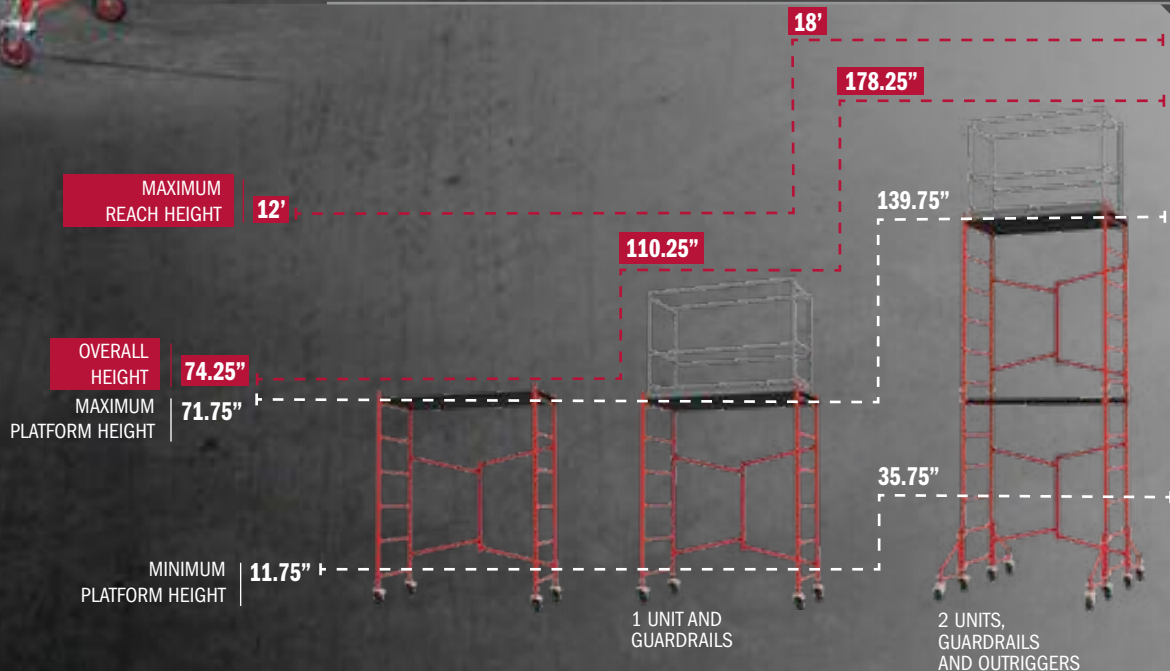
BUILDMAN® GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS COMPLETE SYSTEM

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	55.5 X 43.5 X 3.5 IN. (140.5 X 110.5 X 9 CM)
WEIGHT	114.6 LB (52 KG)
INCLUDED IN THE BOX	2 GUARDRAIL PANELS, 4 OUTRIGGERS, 4 CASTERS, 4 COUPLING PINS, 20 LOCKING PINS, 8 KNOBS, 4 PIG TAILS
COMPATIBLE WITH	I-BM6S
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-BM6SK
UPC	778300100361

DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAILS SYSTEM
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	54.5 X 23.5 X 42 IN. (138.4 X 59.4 X 107 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	55.5 X 43.5 X 2.75 IN. (140.5 X 110.5 X 6.9 CM)
WEIGHT	43.2 LB (19.6 KG)
MODEL	I-BM6GR
UPC	778300100491

DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 OUTRIGGERS WITH CASTERS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	21.25 X 4 X 23.75 IN. (54 X 10.2 X 60.1 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	22.75 X 19.75 X 6 IN. (57.6 X 50.2 X 15.5 CM)
WEIGHT	52 LB (23.6 KG)
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
MODEL	I-BM604
UPC	778300100477

DESCRIPTION	SET OF 4 COUPLING PINS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (H X DIAM.)	6.5 X 2 IN. (16.5 X 5.1 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	11 X 6.5 X 2.5 IN. (28 X 16 X 6.5 CM)
WEIGHT	7.2 LB (3.3 KG)
MODEL	I-BM6C4
UPC	778300100538



BUILDMAN® GRADE



GET THE METALTECH APP

BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

BUILDMAN® 4'

BUILDMAN® GRADE

FOLD AWAY TOOL SHELF



750 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

9'
REACH



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH) WITH TOOL SHELF OPENED	50.5 X 23.75 X 61.5 IN. (128.3 X 60.3 X 156.2 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	44 X 23.25 X 6.25 IN. (111.8 X 59 X 15.9 CM)
WEIGHT	69 LB (31.3 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	750 LB (340 KG) Combined weight of user + materials. 450 lb (204 kg) per platform
WORKING HEIGHTS	10 - 21.5 - 33 IN. (25 - 55 - 84 CM)
REACH	9 FT (2.75 M)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
PLATFORMS	2 ANTI-SLIP. 14 GAUGE STEEL
STRUCTURE	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 16 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
CASTERS	5 IN. (13 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	I-BM4S
UPC	778300100040

INFO



EASY STORAGE
Folds flat for compact storage and transport



TOOL SHELF & SAFETY RAIL
Safety rail to hold on to, for stability. Convenient fold away tool shelf for paint can, bucket, screws, nails and tools.



TRANSPORT
Use it as a cart to haul your equipment and heavy loads to and from job sites. 750 lb (340 kg) capacity.

BUILDMAN® H-CART

INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER



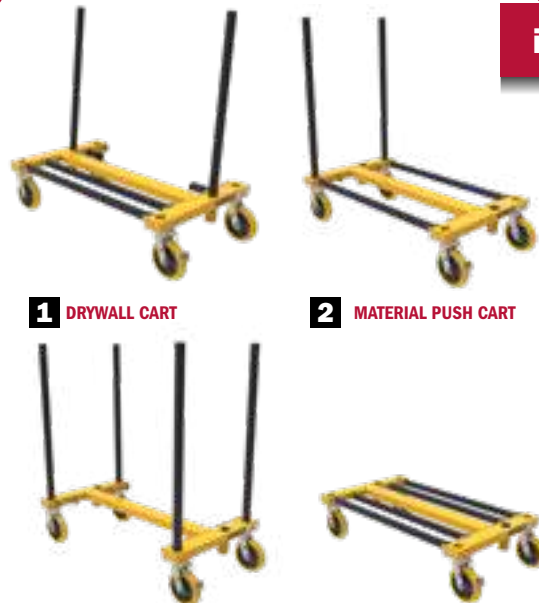
3,000 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	50 X 27.75 X 48.25 IN. (127 X 70.5 X 122.6 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	50 X 27.75 X 6.75 IN. (128.9 X 69.2 X 17.1 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	50 X 16.5 IN. (127 X 42 CM) Can carry up to 20 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm). 50 X 27.75 IN. (127 X 70.5 CM) Flat bed configuration
WEIGHT	101 LB (45.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	2 IN. (5 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 9 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMDHER31YGR	778300000548	•		
I-BMDHER31YGP	778300002832		•	
I-BMDHER31YGRK	778300002849	•		•
I-BMDHER31YGPk	778300002856		•	•

*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

INFO



1 DRYWALL CART

2 MATERIAL PUSH CART

3 RESTRAINED TRANSPORT

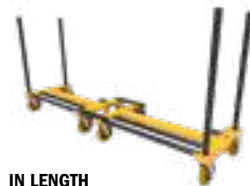
4 FLAT BED

INFO

The H-Cart connector allows you to combine H-Carts together. Two configurations are possible: in length and in width.



IN WIDTH



IN LENGTH

DESCRIPTION	H-CART CONNECTOR
QUANTITY PER BOX	2
WEIGHT	8 LB (3.62 KG)
MODEL	I-BMDHBR
UPC	778300007738



GET THE METALTECH APP



BUILDMAN® GRADE

BUILDMAN® RESIDENTIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART

BUILDMAN® GRADE

2,000 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



INFO



KINGPINLESS



THERMOPLASTIC
ELASTOMER CASTERS



PHENOLIC CASTER

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	40 X 16.75 X 44 IN. (101.6 X 42.6 X 111.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	40 X 16.75 X 34.5 IN. (101.6 X 42.6 X 87.6 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	9.5 X 40 IN. (24.1 X 101.6 CM). Can carry up to 15 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	65.91 LB (29.9 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	2,000 LB (907 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM) SWIVEL CASTERS WITH DIRECTIONAL LOCK
HANDLE BAR	1.343 IN. (3.4 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
SLIDING COATING	STANDARD
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD1931YGR	778300004201	•		
I-BMD1931YGP	N/A		•	
I-BMD1931YGRK	N/A	•		•
I-BMD1931YGPK	N/A		•	•

*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

INFO



BOOM TRUCK

Perfectly sized to carry on a boom truck



SLIDING COATING

Sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.



HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS

Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.

BUILDMAN® COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART (M)

INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER



3,000 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	38 X 19.75 X 44.5 IN. (96.5 X 48.3 X 113 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	38 X 19.75 X 34.25 IN. (96.5 X 48.3 X 87 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	10.5 X 38 IN. (26.7 X 96.5 CM). Can carry up to 16 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	81.5 LB (37 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.125 IN. (2.9 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
SLIDING COATING	STANDARD
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD2131YGR	778300000098	•		
I-BMD2131YGP	778300002771		•	
I-BMD2131YGRK	778300002788	•		•
I-BMD2131YGPK	778300002795		•	•

*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

BUILDMAN® GRADE



SLIDING COATING

Sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.



HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS

Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP

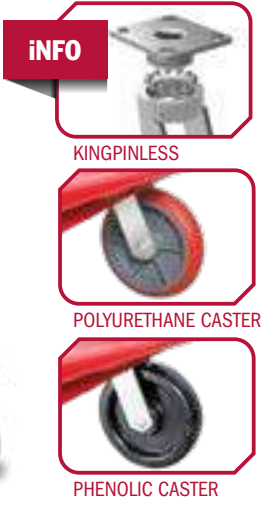


BUILDMAN® PRO DRYWALL CART - PERMAQUICK™

BUILDMAN® GRADE



3,000 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	43.5 X 24 X 48.75 IN. (110.5 X 61 X 123.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	45 X 37.75 X 6.25 IN. (114.3 X 95.9 X 15.9 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	12 X 42 IN. (30.5 X 106.7 CM). Can carry up to 19 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	93 LB (42 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 14 GAUGE STEEL
OPTION	SLIDING COATING, PROTECTS THE SURFACE AGAINST ABRASION (MODEL: I-BMDSP)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD3031R	778300100071	•		
I-BMD3031P	778300100194		•	
I-BMD3031RK	778300100255	•		•
I-BMD3031PK	778300100316		•	•

*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

INFO



HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS
Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.



PERMAQUICK CONNECT™
PermaQuick Connect™ handle system, once assembled, it is as strong as welded.



SLIDING COATING
Optional sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.

BUILDMAN® PRO COMMERCIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART (L)

INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER



3,000 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	49.25 X 22.25 X 48.5 IN. (125.1 X 56.5 X 123.2 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	49.25 X 22.25 X 38.25 IN. (125.1 X 56.5 X 97.2 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	11.5 X 42 IN. (29.2 X 106.7 CM). Can carry up to 18 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	80 LB (36.3 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,000 LB (1,361 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM), 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.25 IN. (3.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 14 GAUGE STEEL
OPTION	SLIDING COATING, PROTECTS THE SURFACE AGAINST ABRASION (MODEL: I-BMDSP)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD3131YGR	778300000104	•		
I-BMD3131YGP	778300002719		•	
I-BMD3131YGRK	778300002726	•		•
I-BMD3131YGPK	778300002733		•	•

*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

BUILDMAN® GRADE



OPTION (I-BMDSP)

SLIDING COATING
Optional sliding coating protects the surface against abrasion.



HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS
Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



BUILDMAN® PRO DRYWALL FLAT CART - REMOVABLE HANDLE

BUILDMAN® GRADE

3,600 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



INFO



KINGPINLESS



POLYURETHANE CASTER



PHENOLIC CASTER

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	44.25 X 22 X 47.25 IN. (112.4 X 55.9 X 120 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	46.25 X 38.75 X 4.75 IN. (117.5 X 98.4 X 12.1 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	11.5 X 44.25 IN. (29.2 X 112.4 CM). Can carry up to 18 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	90 LB (40.8 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,600 LB (1,633 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM). 4 SWIVEL CASTERS, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.65 IN. (4.2 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
OPTION	SLIDING COATING, PROTECTS THE SURFACE AGAINST ABRASION (MODEL: I-BMDSP)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS		
		POLYURETHANE*	PHENOLIC	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD3631R	778300100170	•		
I-BMD3631P	778300100002		•	
I-BMD3631RK	778300100187	•		•
I-BMD3631PK	778300100096		•	•

*POLYPROPYLENE CORE

INFO



HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS

Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters for ease of movement in straight lines.



REMOVABLE HANDLE

With its removable support handle, it can easily be transported and stored flat.



FLAT CART

Can also be used as a flat cart to carry bulky loads.

BUILDMAN® PRO INDUSTRIAL WELDED DRYWALL CART (XL)



INFO

KINGPINLESS



3,600 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	60 X 29.5 X 48 IN. (152.4 X 74.9 X 121.9 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	60 X 29.5 X 37.75 IN. (152.4 X 74.9 X 95.9 CM)
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	19 X 50 IN. (48.2 X 127 CM). Can carry up to 29 gypsum boards of 5/8 in. (16 mm).
WEIGHT	151 LB (68.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	3,600 LB (1,633 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED
CASTERS	8 IN. (20 CM) - 4 SWIVEL CASTERS WITH STEEL CORE, 1 DIRECTIONAL LOCK AND 1 CASTER BRAKE
HANDLE BAR	1.5 IN. (3.8 CM) OUTSIDE DIAMETER. 13 GAUGE STEEL
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152

MODELS	UPC	CASTERS	
		POLYURETHANE*	KINGPINLESS
I-BMD4031YGR	778300004218	•	
I-BMD4031YGPK	N/A	•	•

*STEEL CORE

BUILDMAN® GRADE



EXTRA LARGE DECK
Ideal for oversized loads.



HIGH CAPACITY CASTERS
Four 8 in. (20 cm) high capacity casters with steel core.

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



BUILDMAN® DRYWALL & PANEL HOIST

BUILDMAN® GRADE



INFO

CRADLE TILTS

Cradle tilts for sloped ceiling or vertical wall installations. 37" (94 cm) loading height.



CASTERS

Three 6" (15 cm) double lock heavy duty swivel casters.



FAST ACTION WINCH

Fast action single stage winch with silent cam lock brake.

200 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

14'-5"
MAX HEIGHT

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	60.25 X 48.75 X 58.25 IN. (153.3 X 124.1 X 148.1 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	BOX ONE: 49.5 X 14.25 X 7 IN. (125.9 X 36.3 X 17.5 CM) BOX TWO: 50.5 X 21.25 X 6 IN. (128.4 X 54.2 X 15.5 CM)
WEIGHT	135 LB (61.2 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 lb (90.7 kg)
MAXIMUM HEIGHT	14 FT 5 IN. (4.39 M)
LOADING HEIGHT	37 IN. (94 CM)
MAXIMUM PANEL SIZE	4 X 16 FT (1.22 X 4.87 M)
CHAINS	COMMERCIAL GRADE
CASTERS	6 IN. (15 CM) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY.
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
MODEL	I-BMDPL
UPC	778300002078



DESCRIPTION	STORAGE & TRANSPORT CART*	DESCRIPTION	PANEL HOIST WITH TRANSPORT CART*
DIMENSIONS	23.25 X 18.75 X 47.75 IN. (59.1 X 47.6 X 121.9 CM)	DIMENSIONS	48.75 X 26.25 X 28.5 IN. (123.8 X 64.1 X 72.4 CM)
WEIGHT	47 LB (21.3 KG)	WEIGHT	182 LB (82.6 KG)
FINISH	POWDER COATED	FINISH	POWDER COATED
COMPATIBLE	I-IDPL, I-BMDPL	INCLUDED	I-BMDPL, I-SCDPL
MODEL	I-SCDPL	MODEL	I-BMDPLK
UPC	778300003723	UPC	778300003778

BUILDMAN® DRYWALL STILTS



225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

BUILDMAN® GRADE

	18-30 IN. DRYWALL STILTS	24-40 IN. DRYWALL STILTS
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (1 STILT) (WXDXH)	12.5 X 6 X 38 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 96.5 CM)	12.5 X 6 X 44 IN. (31.8 X 15.2 X 111.8 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (2 STILTS) (WXDXH)	13.25 X 8 X 25 IN. (33.7 X 20.3 X 63.5 CM)	13.25 X 8 X 31 IN. (33.7 X 20.3 X 63.5 CM)
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHTS	18 UP TO 30 IN. (46 up to 76 cm) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.	24 UP TO 40 IN. (61 cm up to 1.02 m) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.
MAXIMUM REACH*	9 FT 3 IN. (2.82 M)	10 FT (3.5 M)
MATERIAL	ANODIZED ALUMINUM	ANODIZED ALUMINUM
WEIGHT (1 STILT)	7.1 LB (3.2 KG)	8.1 LB (3.7 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
MODEL	I-BMDS1830	I-BMDS2440
UPC	778300001989	778300001996

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



ADJUSTABLE
Adjustable heights.

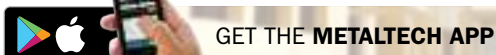


DUAL SPRING ACTION
For more flexibility and natural walking feel



CONTACT GRIP
One piece rubber outsole

INFO



GET THE METALTECH APP



JAWCLAW™ PANEL GRIPPER



200 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

DESCRIPTION	JAWCLAW™ PANEL GRIPPER
GRIPPER CLAMP	ADJUSTS TO PANEL UP TO 1-1/8 IN.
MATERIAL	AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM AND ABS POLYMER
WEIGHT	1.95 LB (0.88 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)
MODEL	I-JC
UPC	778300003297

BUILDMAN® GRADE

INFO



ONE HAND; 2 SHEETS



EASY ON YOUR BACK



PERFECT TO LIFT AND CARRY ALL KINDS OF PANELS

BUILDMAN® 18"-30" DRYWALL BENCH



500 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

9'-3"
REACH



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

OPEN BENCH (W X D X H)	48 X 17.5 X 18 UP TO 30 IN. (121.9 X 44.5 X 46 UP TO 76 CM)
CLOSED BENCH (W X D X H)	48 X 17.5 X 6.25 IN. (121.9 X 44.5 X 15.9 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	16.5 X 7 X 49.25 IN. (42 X 18 X 125 CM)
WORK SURFACE (W X D)	48 X 9.5 IN. (121.9 X 24.1 CM)
WORKING HEIGHT	18 up to 30 in. (46 up to 76 cm) 2 in. (5 cm) increment adjustable heights.
MAXIMUM REACH*	9 FT 3 IN. (2.82 M)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
WEIGHT	29.3 LB (13.3 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	500 LB (227 KG)
REPLACEMENT PARTS	SEE PAGES 150 TO 152
MODEL	I-BMDWB18
UPC	778300002009

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

BUILDMAN® GRADE



ADJUSTABLE
18" to 30" (46 to 76 CM) adjustable heights. Auto-locking system with lock indicator device



STEP-UP
Extra-wide step-up



FOOTING
Anti-slip heavy-duty footing

INFO



BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

BUILDMAN® WORK STAND SAWHORSES

BUILDMAN® GRADE



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	2' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE	3' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	26.25 X 28.25 X 23.75 IN. (66.5 X 71.9 X 60.1 CM)	27.25 X 36.25 X 35 IN. (69.5 X 91.9 X 89.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	26.25 X 11.5 X 27.5 IN. (66.5 X 29 X 69.8 CM)	27.25 X 11.5 X 39.5 IN. (69.5 X 29.4 X 100.5 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (WXD)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	13.2 LB (6 KG)	17.4 LB (7.9 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-PWS7000AL	E-PWS7100AL
UPC	778300002030	778300002047



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE	5' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	28.5 X 45 X 46.5 IN. (72.4 X 114.5 X 118 CM)	29.5 X 53.5 X 58 IN. (75.1 X 135.8 X 147.3 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	28.5 X 11.75 X 51.75 IN. (72.4 X 29.6 X 131.5 CM)	29.5 X 11.75 X 64 IN. (75.1 X 29.7 X 162.4 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (WXD)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)	23.75 X 12.25 IN. (60.3 X 31.1 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	21.9 LB (9.9 KG)	26 LB (11.8 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-PWS7200AL	E-PWS7300AL
UPC	778300002054	778300000494

BUILDMAN® FIBERGLASS STEP-UPS WORKBENCHES, SAWHORSE STANDS



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	2' FIBERGLASS STEP-UP WORKBENCH, SAWHORSE STAND	3' FIBERGLASS STEP-UP WORKBENCH, SAWHORSE STAND
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	33.5 X 25.75 X 25.25 IN. (84.8 X 65.5 X 64 CM)	34.75 X 33.25 X 36.5 IN. (88.3 X 84.3 X 93 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	33.5 X 10 X 28 IN. (84.8 X 25.2 X 70.9 CM)	34.75 X 10 X 39.75 IN. (88.3 X 25.3 X 101.2 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (WxD)	10 X 30.25 IN. (25.4 X 76.8 CM)	10 X 30.25 IN. (25.4 X 76.8 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	18.6 LB (8.4 KG)	25.6 LB (11.6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS AND ALUMINUM	FIBERGLASS AND ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-WSFB24T1A	E-WSFB36T1A
UPC	778300007790	778300007806



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP-UP WORKBENCH, SAWHORSE STAND
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	36.25 X 40.5 X 48 IN. (91.8 X 103 X 121.9 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	36.25 X 10 X 51.75 IN. (91.8 X 25.3 X 131.5 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (WxD)	10 X 30.25 IN. (25.4 X 76.8 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	32.5 LB (14.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS AND ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-WSFB48T1A
UPC	778300007813

INFO



ANTI-SLIP
Anti-slip grooves on steps and top



SLIP-RESISTANT FEET
Rubber pads to ensure stability and prevent slippage

BUILDMAN® GRADE



GET THE METALTECH APP



BUILDMAN® FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



BUILDMAN® GRADE

DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	20.25 X 28.25 X 45.75 IN. (51.4 X 71.8 X 116.2 CM)	23.75 X 39.75 X 68.5 IN. (60.3 X 101 X 174 CM)	27 X 51.25 X 91.5 IN. (68.6 X 130.2 X 232.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	20.25 X 6.5 X 49.75 IN. (51.4 X 16.5 X 126.4 CM)	23.75 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (60.3 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)	27 X 6.5 X 97.75 IN. (68.6 X 16.5 X 248.3 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	15.2 LB (6.9 KG)	21.4 LB (9.7 KG)	27.9 LB (12.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB4T1A	E-SLFB6T1A	E-SLFB8T1A
UPC	778300008469	778300007769	778300007776



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	10' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	12' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	30 X 62.5 X 114.25 IN. (76.2 X 158.8 X 290.2 CM)	33.5 X 74.25 X 139 IN. (85.1 X 188.6 X 353.1 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	30 X 6.5 X 121.75 IN. (76.2 X 16.5 X 309.2 CM)	33.5 X 6.5 X 145.5 IN. (85.1 X 16.5 X 369.6 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	10 FT (3 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)	16 FT 3 IN. (4.9 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)	9 FT 6 IN. (2.9 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	40.2 LB (18.2 KG)	50.2 LB (22.8 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB10T1A	E-SLFB12T1A
UPC	778300007950	778300007967

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

375 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21 X 29.25 X 45.75 IN. (53.3 X 74.3 X 116.2 CM)	24.5 X 40.75 X 68.5 IN. (62.2 X 103.5 X 174 CM)	27.75 X 51 X 91.5 IN. (70.5 X 129.5 X 232.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21 X 7.5 X 50 IN. (53.3 X 19.1 X 127 CM)	24.5 X 7.5 X 74 IN. (62.2 X 19.1 X 188 CM)	27.75 X 7.5 X 98 IN. (70.5 X 19.1 X 248.9 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	375 LB (170 KG)	375 LB (170 KG)	375 LB (170 KG)
WEIGHT	17.3 LB (7.8 KG)	24.4 LB (11.1 KG)	32 LB (14.5 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB4T1AA	E-SLFB6T1AA	E-SLFB8T1AA
UPC	778300008421	778300008056	778300008063

375 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	10' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	31 X 63.5 X 114.25 IN. (78.7 X 161.3 X 290.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	31 X 7.5 X 121.75 IN. (78.7 X 19.1 X 309.2 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	10 FT (3 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	375 LB (170 KG)
WEIGHT	44.8 LB (20.3 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLFB10T1AA
UPC	778300008438

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



GET THE METALTECH APP



BUILDMAN® GRADE

BUILDMAN® SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDERS

SafeSpace™
PLATFORM



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	2' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER	3' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WxDXh)	25.75 X 30.75 X 57.75 IN. (65.4 X 78.1 X 146.7 CM)	27.25 X 37.25 X 69 IN. (69.2 X 94.6 X 175.3 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WxDXh)	25.75 X 8.75 X 62.75 IN. (65.4 X 22.2 X 159.4 CM)	27.25 X 8.75 X 75 IN. (69.2 X 22.2 X 190.5 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	2 FT (0.6 M)	3 FT (0.9 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	9 FT 8 IN. (3 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	2 FT 11 IN. (0.9 M)
PLATFORM	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	23.6 LB (10.7 KG)	28 LB (12.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSFB2T1A	E-PSFB3T1A
UPC	778300007974	778300007981

BUILDMAN® GRADE



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER	6' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WxDXh)	29 X 43.25 X 80.5 IN. (73.7 X 109.9 X 204.5 CM)	32.25 X 55.75 X 103 IN. (81.9 X 141.6 X 261.6 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WxDXh)	29 X 8.75 X 87 IN. (73.7 X 22.2 X 221 CM)	32.25 X 8.75 X 110.75 IN. (81.9 X 22.2 X 281.3 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 7 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 10 IN. (1.2 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
PLATFORM	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	32.9 LB (14.9 KG)	47.1 LB (21.4 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSFB4T1A	E-PSFB6T1A
UPC	778300007998	778300008001

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	8' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	35.5 X 68 X 125.75 IN. (90.2 X 172.7 X 319.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	35.5 X 8.75 X 134.5 IN. (90.2 X 22.2 X 341.6 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
PLATFORM	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	61.8 LB (28 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSFB8T1A
UPC	778300008018

DESCRIPTION	10' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	39 X 80.25 X 148.5 IN. (99.1 X 203.8 X 377.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	39 X 8.75 X 158.5 IN. (99.1 X 22.2 X 402.6 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	10 FT (3 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	16 FT 3 IN. (4.9 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	9 FT 6 IN. (2.9 M)
PLATFORM	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	77.8 LB (35.3 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSFB10T1A
UPC	778300008025

300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	12' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	42.25 X 92.5 X 171.25 IN. (107.3 X 235 X 435 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	42.25 X 8.75 X 182.5 IN. (107.3 X 22.2 X 463.6 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	12 FT (3.6 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	18 FT 1 IN. (5.5 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	11 FT 4 IN. (3.5 M)
PLATFORM	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	90.4 LB (41 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSFB12T1A
UPC	778300008032



*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

BUILDMAN® GRADE

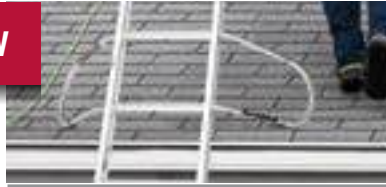


GET THE METALTECH APP



BUILDMAN® FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER

NEW



DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION LADDER STAND-OFF ARMS
WEIGHT	2.7 LB (1.2 KG)
QUANTITY	2
MODEL	E-ACCSOAP
UPC	778300009411

BUILDMAN® GRADE

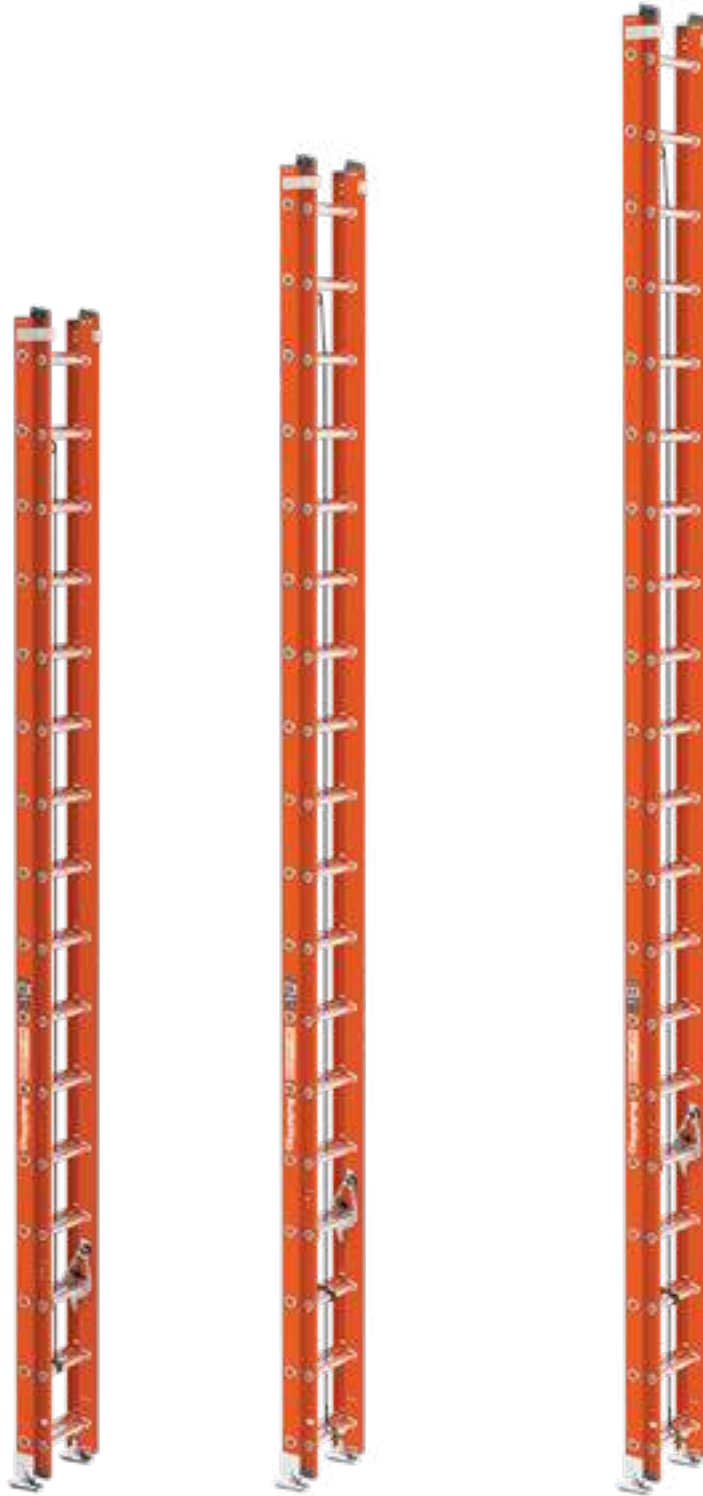


300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	16' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	20' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	24' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	28' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	8 FT (2.4 M)	10 FT (3 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)	14 FT (4.3 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 4 IN. (5.3 M)	21 FT 4 IN. (6.5 M)	25 FT 4 IN. (7.7 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	16 FT 2 IN. (4.9 M)	20 FT 1 IN. (6.1 M)	23 FT 11 IN. (7.3 M)	27 FT 10 IN. (8.5 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	9 FT 5 IN. (2.9 M)	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 2 IN. (5.2 M)	21 FT 1 IN. (6.4 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	36.6 LB (16.6 KG)	45.5 LB (20.6 KG)	53.9 LB (24.4 KG)	59.3 LB (26.9 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-ELFB16T1A	E-ELFB20T1A	E-ELFB24T1A	E-ELFB28T1A
UPC	778300008070	778300008087	778300007783	778300008049

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	32' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	36' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	40' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	16 FT (4.9 M)	18 FT (5.5 M)	20 FT (6.1 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	29 FT 4 IN. (8.9 M)	32 FT 4 IN. (9.9 M)	35 FT 4 IN. (10.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	31 FT 8 IN. (9.7 M)	34 FT 7 IN. (10.5 M)	37 FT 5 IN. (11.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	24 FT 11 IN. (7.6 M)	27 FT 10 IN. (8.5 M)	30 FT 8 IN. (9.4 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	66.8 LB (30.3 KG)	74.3 LB (33.7 KG)	81.8 LB (37.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-ELFB32T1A	E-ELFB36T1A	E-ELFB40T1A
UPC	778300008094	778300008100	778300008117

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

Metaltech's Aluminum scaffolds are our lightest range of scaffolding. It is a high strength system, designed for quick and easy assembly. The Aluminum is a flexible and low maintenance solution used for all jobsites work.

Our Span 300 and 400 towers are available in narrow and wide width and in heights ranging from 6' to 41'.

They are compatible with Instant Upright, Alufase and Vault scaffolding.[†]

- LIGHT WEIGHT
- HIGH STRENGTH SYSTEM
- QUICK & EASY ASSEMBLY
- HIGH DURABILITY
- HIGHLY VERSATILE

[†]All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.

ALUMINUM SPAN 400 STAIRWELL

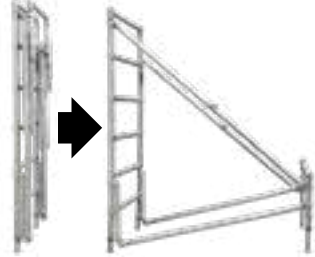


STANDARDS

MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8
OSHA 29CFR PART 1926
CAN/CSA S269.2

INFO

FOLDABLE BASE



ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

700 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

13'
REACH

13'
REACH

15'
REACH

15'
REACH

	6'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL SCAFFOLD KIT	6'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL	8'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL SCAFFOLD KIT	8'-6" SPAN 400 NARROW STAIRWELL
DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	74.75 X 27.75 X 78.75 IN. (1.9 X 0.71 X 2 M)	74.75 X 27.75 X 78.75 IN. (1.9 X 0.71 X 2 M)	98.5 X 27.75 X 102.5 IN. (2.5 X 0.71 X 2.6 M)	98.5 X 27.75 X 102.5 IN. (2.5 X 0.71 X 2.6 M)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	31.5 X 9.8 X 78.8 IN. (80 X 25 X 200 CM)	31.5 X 9.8 X 78.8 IN. (80 X 25 X 200 CM)	31.5 X 9.8 X 102.5 IN. (80 X 25 X 260 CM)	31.5 X 9.8 X 102.5 IN. (80 X 25 X 260 CM)
PACKAGING WEIGHT	130 LB (59 KG)	60 LB (27.2 KG)	166 LB (75.5 KG)	83 LB (37.7 KG)
REACH	13 FT (4 M)	13 FT (4 M)	15 FT (4.6 M)	15 FT (4.6 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*	700 LB (320 KG) / LEVEL*
MODEL	AL-SK401	AL-S4001	AL-SK402	AL-S4002
UPC	778300007240	778300007271	778300007257	778300007288

INCLUDED IN PACK	INCLUDED IN PACK	INCLUDED IN PACK	INCLUDED IN PACK
QTY.	QTY.	QTY.	QTY.
1 FOLDABLE BASE	1 FOLDABLE BASE	1 FOLDABLE BASE	1 FOLDABLE BASE
1 TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	4 SCREW JACK	1 TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	4 SCREW JACK
4 SWIVEL BASE PLATE		4 SWIVEL BASE PLATE	
1 GUARDRAIL SET		1 GUARDRAIL SET	

*Max loading on 2 level



DESCRIPTION	REPLACEMENT SWIVEL BASE PLATE
DIMENSIONS	4 X 4 X 4 IN. (10.2 X 10.2 X 10.2 CM)
WEIGHT	1.5 LB (0.7 KG)
MODEL	AL-A0052
UPC	778300007721



GET THE METALTECH APP



ALUMINUM TOWER SPAN 300 KITS

INFO

Compatible with Instant Upright, Alufase and Vault scaffolding.†

STANDARDS

MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8
OSHA 29CFR PART 1926
CAN/CSA S269.2



The kits shown below are for 8'-2 1/4" (2.5 m) platform lengths. They give an example of the quantity of items required for assembly. Equivalent kits for 6'-6 3/4" and 10' platform lengths are also available. Please refer to the next page to obtain the item number corresponding to the desired platform length.

SPAN 300 NARROW TOWER KITS

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D X H)	NARROW FRAME AL-F3001	NARROW GUARDRAIL AL-G3000	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-H0002	TRAPDOOR BRACE AL-P0002	NARROW PLATFORM AL-T0102	POLYURETHANE SET AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K3007	13'-1 1/2" (4 M)	364 LB (166 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 16'-8 1/2" (2.496 X 0.677 X 5.092 M)	4	2	2	4	5	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3013	19'-8 1/4" (6 M)	472 LB (215 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 23'-8 1/4" (2.496 X 0.677 X 7.092 M)	6	2	2	7	9	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3019	26'-3" (8 M)	589 LB (268 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 29'-10" (2.496 X 0.677 X 9.092 M)	8	2	2	9	13	4	1	4	4	0	4

SPAN 300 WIDE TOWER KITS

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D X H)	WIDE FRAME AL-F3003	WIDE GUARDRAIL AL-G3001	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-H0002	PLATFORM AL-P0101	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM AL-P0002	WIDE DECKBOARD SET AL-T0103	POLYURETHANE SET AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K3028	13'-1 1/2" (4 M)	496 LB (225 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 16'-8 1/2" (2.496 X 1.290 X 5.092 M)	4	2	2	8	5	2	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3034	19'-8 1/4" (6 M)	658 LB (300 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 23'-8 1/4" (2.496 X 1.290 X 7.092 M)	6	2	2	12	9	3	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3040	26'-3" (8 M)	821 LB (373 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 29'-10" (2.496 X 1.290 X 9.092 M)	8	2	2	16	13	4	4	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K3046	32'-9 3/4" (10 M)	997 LB (453 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 36'-4 3/4" (2.496 X 1.290 X 11.092 M)	10	2	2	20	17	5	5	1	4	4	0	4
AL-K3052	39'-4 1/2" (12 M)	1160 LB (527 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 42'-11 3/8" (2.496 X 1.290 X 13.092 M)	12	2	2	24	21	6	6	1	4	4	0	4

† All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.

SPAN 300 PARTS

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
FRAME			
A NARROW	26 5/8" X 43 1/2" (0.677 X 1.106 M)	12.5 LB (5.7 KG)	AL-F3000
	26 5/8" X 76 1/8" (0.677 X 1.934 M)	18.7 LB (8.5 KG)	AL-F3001
B WIDE	50 3/4" X 43 1/2" (1.290 X 1.106 M)	18.7 LB (8.5 KG)	AL-F3002
	50 3/4" X 76 1/8" (1.290 X 1.934 M)	24.6 LB (11.2 KG)	AL-F3003
C 6-STEPS LADDER WITH LATCH	78.7" (2 M)	14 LB (6.4 KG)	AL-L0002
GUARDRAIL FRAME			
D NARROW	UPPER PIN SYSTEM 26 5/8" X 32 1/4" (0.677 X 0.818 M)	6 LB (2.7 KG)	AL-G3000
	LOWER PIN SYSTEM 26 5/8" X 44" (0.677 X 1.117 M)	6.2 LB (2.8 KG)	AL-G3002
E WIDE	UPPER PIN SYSTEM 50 3/4" X 32 1/4" (1.290 X 0.818 M)	8.8 LB (4 KG)	AL-G3001
	LOWER PIN SYSTEM 50 3/4" X 44" (1.290 X 1.117 M)	9 LB (4.1 KG)	AL-G3003

SPAN 300 NARROW FOLDABLE SCAFFOLD KIT

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
F WITH CASTERS AND TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	6' 3 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 78" (1.912 X 0.677 X 1.980 M)	82.9 LB (37.6 KG)	AL-Q3101

COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	COMPATIBLE			WEIGHT	MODEL
		2 M	2.5 M	3 M		
GUARDRAIL AND BRACE						
G GUARDRAIL	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			11.3 LB (5.1 KG)	AL-G4100
	8'2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		13 LB (5.9 KG)	AL-G4101
	10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	14.5 LB (6.6 KG)	AL-G4102
H BRACE DIAGONAL	6'10" (2.084 M) (C/C)	•			4 LB (1.8 KG)	AL-D0001
	8'7 1/2" (2.630 M) (C/C)		•		4.8 LB (2.2 KG)	AL-D0002
	10' 4 3/8" (3.158 M) (C/C)			•	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	AL-D0003
	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			3.7 LB (1.7 KG)	AL-B0001
I BRACE HORIZONTAL	8'2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		4.4 LB (2 KG)	AL-B0002
	10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	AL-B0003

ALUMINUM PLATFORM

J WITH ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	AL-P0100
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		37.9 LB (17.2 KG)	AL-P0101
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	AL-P0102
K WITH TRAPDOOR AND ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	AL-P0001
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P0002
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	AL-P0003
L WITH CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	AL-P1001
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P1003
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	AL-P1005
M WITH TRAPDOOR AND CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	AL-P1000
	8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P1002
	10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	AL-P1004

WOODEN TOEBOARD SET

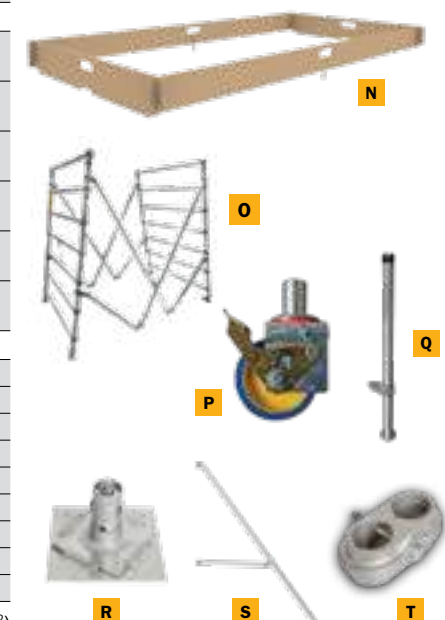
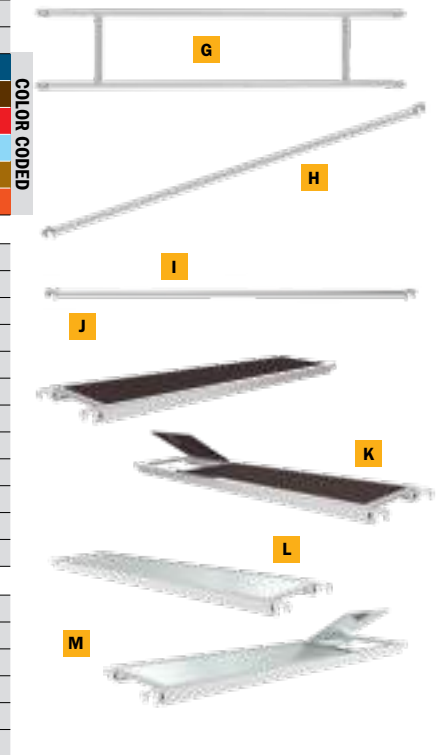
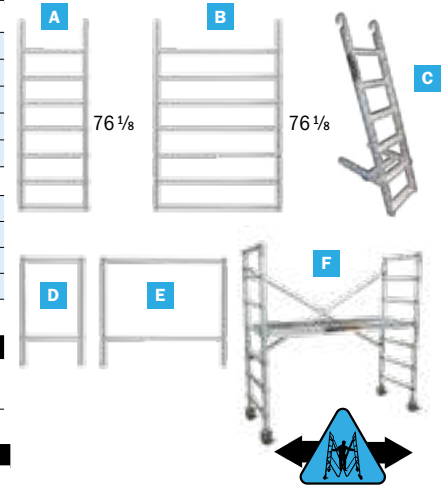
N NARROW	6'3 1/4" X 27 1/8" (1.912 X 0.689 M)	•			15 LB (6.8 KG)	AL-T0100
	8'2 1/4" X 27 1/8" (2.496 X 0.689 M)		•		18.8 LB (8.4 KG)	AL-T0102
	10' X 27 1/8" (3.048 X 0.689 M)			•	21.6 LB (9.8 KG)	AL-T0104
WIDE	6'3 1/4" X 51 1/8" (1.912 X 1.298 M)	•			19.1 LB (8.7 KG)	AL-T0101
	8'2 1/4" X 51 1/8" (2.496 X 1.298 M)		•		25.3 LB (11.5 KG)	AL-T0103
	10' X 51 1/8" (3.048 X 1.298 M)			•	31.7 LB (14.4 KG)	AL-T0105

FOLDABLE BASE WITH LOWER PINS SYSTEM

O NARROW WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS (W X D X H)	6'3 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 71" (1.912 X 0.677 X 1.803 M)	•			55.4 LB (25.2 KG)	AL-Q3000
	8'2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 71" (2.496 X 0.677 X 1.803 M)		•		57.6 LB (26.2 KG)	AL-Q3001
	10' X 26 5/8" X 71" (3.048 X 0.677 X 1.803 M)			•	59.8 LB (27.2 KG)	AL-Q3002
WIDE WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS (W X D X H)	6'3 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 71" (1.912 X 1.290 X 1.803 M)	•			73.8 LB (33.5 KG)	AL-Q3003
	8'2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 71" (2.496 X 1.290 X 1.803 M)		•		76.1 LB (34.6 KG)	AL-Q3004
	10' X 50 3/4" X 71" (3.048 X 1.290 X 1.803 M)			•	78.8 LB (35.8 KG)	AL-Q3005

UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

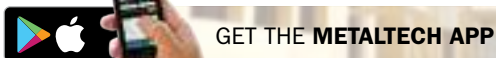
P SWIVEL POLYURETHANE CASTER	Ø 5" (0.125 M)	•	•	•	5 LB (2.3 KG)	AL-C0000
	Ø 8" (0.200 M)	•	•	•	9.6 LB (4.4 KG)	AL-C0002
Q SCREW JACK	MAX. HEIGHT OF 16" (0.406 M)	•	•	•	2.4 LB (1.1 KG)	AL-J0001
	MAX. HEIGHT OF 24 1/4" (0.615 M)	•	•	•	3.1 LB (1.4 KG)	AL-J0002
R SWIVEL BASE PLATE	6" X 6" (0.152 X 0.152 M)	•	•	•	1.42 LB (0.6 KG)	AL-A0000
	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER 5'8 1/8" TO 8'1 1/8" (1.730 TO 2.440 M)	•	•	•	11.4 LB (5.2 KG)	AL-O0000
S OUTRIGGER	6'3/4" (1.849 M)	•	•	•	8.8 LB (4 KG)	AL-O0001
	10' 6" (3.200 M)	•	•	•	15 LB (6.8 KG)	AL-O0002
T IN-LINE CLAMP	Ø 1.99" (0.505 M) (C/C 2 5/8")	•	•	•	1.2 LB (0.5 KG)	AL-A0001



COLOR CODED

ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

*Maximum load capacity: 25 lb/sq.ft. (122 kg/m²)



ALUMINUM TOWER SPAN 400 KITS

INFO

Compatible with Instant Upright, Alufase and Vault scaffolding.†

STANDARDS

MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8
OSHA 29CFR PART 1926
CAN/CSA S269.2



The kits shown below are for 8'-2 1/4" (2.5 m) platform lengths. They give an example of the quantity of items required for assembly. Equivalent kits for 6'-6 3/4" and 10' platform lengths are also available. Please refer to the next page to obtain the item number corresponding to the desired platform length.

SPAN 400 NARROW TOWER KITS

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)	NARROW FRAME AL-F4002	NARROW GUARDRAIL AL-G4000	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-B0002	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM AL-P0002	NARROW TOEBOARD AL-T0102	POLYURETHANE CASTER AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K4007	13'-9 3/8" (4.2 M)	321 LB (146 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 17'-4 3/8" (2.496 X 0.677 X 5.292 M)	4	2	2	4	5	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4013	20'-8" (6.3 M)	451 LB (205 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 24'-3" (2.496 X 0.677 X 7.392 M)	6	2	2	7	9	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4019	27'-2 3/4" (8.3 M)	521 LB (237 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 26 5/8" X 30'-9 3/4" (2.496 X 0.677 X 9.392 M)	8	2	2	9	13	4	1	4	4	0	4

SPAN 400 WIDE TOWER KITS

MODEL	MAXIMUM PLATFORM HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	TOWER KIT DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)	WIDE FRAME AL-F4005	WIDE GUARDRAIL AL-G4001	GUARDRAIL BRACING AL-G4101	DIAGONAL BRACE AL-D0002	HORIZONTAL BRACE AL-B0002	PLATFORM AL-P0101	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM AL-P0002	WIDE TOEBOARD AL-T0103	POLYURETHANE SET AL-C0002	SCREW JACK AL-J0001	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER AL-O0000	OUTRIGGER AL-O0002
AL-K4028	13'-9 3/8" (4.2 M)	477 LB (217 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 17'-4 3/8" (2.496 X 1.290 X 5.292 M)	4	2	2	8	5	2	2	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4034	20'-8" (6.3 M)	631 LB (287 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 24'-3" (2.496 X 1.290 X 7.392 M)	6	2	2	12	9	3	3	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4040	27'-2 3/4" (8.3 M)	786 LB (375 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 30'-9 3/4" (2.496 X 1.290 X 9.392 M)	8	2	2	15	13	4	4	1	4	4	4	0
AL-K4046	34'-1 1/2" (10.4 M)	954 LB (434 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 37'-8 1/2" (2.496 X 1.290 X 11.492 M)	10	2	2	20	17	5	5	1	4	4	0	4
AL-K4052	41'-0 1/8" (12.5 M)	1108 LB (503 KG)	1,587 LB (720 KG)	8'-2 1/4" X 50 3/4" X 44'-7 1/8" (2.496 X 1.290 X 13.592 M)	12	2	2	24	21	6	6	1	4	4	0	4

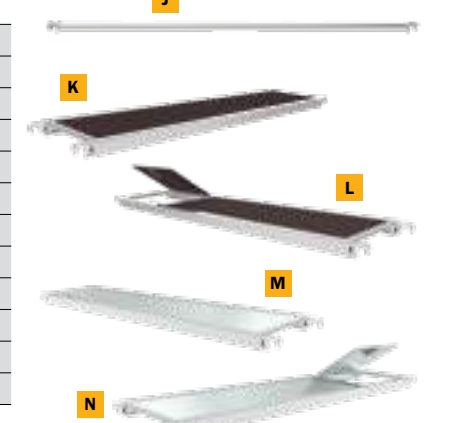
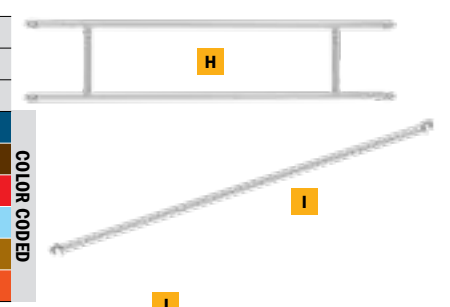
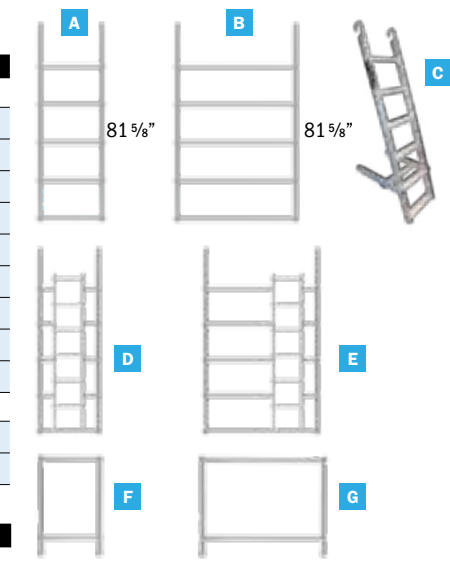
† All trademarks and registered trademarks listed above are the property of their respective owners.

SPAN 400 KITS

	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
FRAME				
A	NARROW	26 5/8" X 48 7/8" (0.677 X 1.243 M)	8.8 LB (4 KG)	AL-F4000
		26 5/8" X 65 1/4" (0.677 X 1.657 M)	18.6 LB (8.4 KG)	AL-F4001
		26 5/8" X 81 5/8" (0.677 X 2.072 M)	16.4 LB (7.4 KG)	AL-F4002
B	WIDE	50 3/4" X 48 7/8" (1.290 X 1.243 M)	13 LB (5.9 KG)	AL-F4003
		50 3/4" X 65 1/4" (1.290 X 1.657 M)	16.7 LB (7.6 KG)	AL-F4004
		50 3/4" X 81 5/8" (1.290 X 2.072 M)	20.6 LB (9.3 KG)	AL-F4005
C	6-STEPS LADDER WITH LATCH	78.7" (2 M)	14 LB (6.4 KG)	AL-L0002
D	NARROW WITH LADDER SPAN	26 5/8" X 81 5/8" (0.677 X 2.072 M)	23.3 LB (10.6 KG)	AL-F4101
E	WIDE WITH LADDER SPAN	50 3/4" X 81 5/8" (1.290 X 2.072 M)	27.7 LB (12.6 KG)	AL-F4103
GUARDRAIL FRAME				
F	NARROW WITH UPPER PIN SYSTEM	26 5/8" X 27 5/8" (0.677 X 0.703 M)	6.4 LB (2.9 KG)	AL-G4000
G	WIDE WITH UPPER PIN SYSTEM	50 3/4" X 27 5/8" (1.290 X 0.703 M)	8 LB (3.6 KG)	AL-G4001

COMPONENTS

	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	COMPATIBLE			WEIGHT	MODEL
			2 M	2.5 M	3 M		
GUARDRAIL AND BRACE							
H	GUARDRAIL	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			11.3 LB (5.1 KG)	AL-G4100
		8'2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		13 LB (5.9 KG)	AL-G4101
		10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	14.5 LB (6.6 KG)	AL-G4102
I	BRACE DIAGONAL	6'10" (2.084 M) (C/C)	•			4 LB (1.8 KG)	AL-D0001
		8'7 1/2" (2.630 M) (C/C)		•		4.8 LB (2.2 KG)	AL-D0002
		10'4 3/8" (3.158 M) (C/C)			•	5.5 LB (2.5 KG)	AL-D0003
J	BRACE HORIZONTAL	6'3 1/4" (1.912 M) (C/C)	•			3.7 LB (1.7 KG)	AL-B0001
		8'2 1/4" (2.496 M) (C/C)		•		4.4 LB (2 KG)	AL-B0002
		10' (3.048 M) (C/C)			•	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	AL-B0003



ALUMINUM PLATFORM

K	WITH ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	AL-P0100
		8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		37.9 LB (17.2 KG)	AL-P0101
		10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	AL-P0102
L	WITH TRAPDOOR AND ANTI-SLIP PLYWOOD DECK*	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	AL-P0001
		8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P0002
		10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	AL-P0003
M	WITH CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			30.4 LB (13.8 KG)	AL-P1001
		8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P1003
		10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	43.3 LB (19.7 KG)	AL-P1005
N	WITH TRAPDOOR AND CHECKER PLATE DECK	6'3 1/4" X 24" (1.912 X 0.609 M)	•			31 LB (14.1 KG)	AL-P1000
		8'2 1/4" X 24" (2.496 X 0.609 M)		•		38.5 LB (17.5 KG)	AL-P1002
		10' X 24" (3.048 X 0.609 M)			•	44 LB (20 KG)	AL-P1004

COLOR CODED

WOODEN TOEBOARD SET

O	NARROW	6'3 1/4" X 27 1/8" (1.912 X 0.689 M)	•			15 LB (6.8 KG)	AL-T0100
		8'2 1/4" X 27 1/8" (2.496 X 0.689 M)		•		18.8 LB (8.4 KG)	AL-T0102
		10' X 27 1/8" (3.048 X 0.689 M)			•	21.6 LB (9.8 KG)	AL-T0104
	WIDE	6'3 1/4" X 51 1/8" (1.912 X 1.298 M)	•			19.1 LB (8.7 KG)	AL-T0101
8'2 1/4" X 51 1/8" (2.496 X 1.298 M)			•		25.3 LB (11.5 KG)	AL-T0103	
10' X 51 1/8" (3.048 X 1.298 M)				•	31.7 LB (14.4 KG)	AL-T0105	

UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

P	SWIVEL POLYURETHANE CASTER	Ø 5" (0.125 M)	•	•	•	5 LB (2.3 KG)	AL-C0000
		Ø 8" (0.200 M)	•	•	•	9.6 LB (4.4 KG)	AL-C0002
Q	SCREW JACK	16" (0.406 M)	•	•	•	2.4 LB (1.1 KG)	AL-J0001
		24 1/4" (0.615 M)	•	•	•	3.1 LB (1.4 KG)	AL-J0002
R	SWIVEL BASE PLATE	6" X 6" (0.152 X 0.152 M)	•	•	•	1.42 LB (0.6 KG)	AL-A0000
S	ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER	5'8 1/8" TO 8'1 1/8" (1.730 TO 2.440 M)	•	•	•	11.4 LB (5.2 KG)	AL-O0000
T	OUTRIGGER	6'3/4" (1.849 M)	•	•	•	8.8 LB (4 KG)	AL-O0001
		10'6" (3.200 M)	•	•	•	15 LB (6.8 KG)	AL-O0002
T	IN-LINE CLAMP	Ø 1.99" (0.505 M) (C/C 2 5/8")	•	•	•	1.2 LB (0.5 KG)	AL-A0001



*Maximum load capacity: 25 lb/sq.ft. (122 kg/m²)

ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING



EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER

EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER



800 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

12'
REACH



12'
REACH



18'
REACH

	6' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER	6' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS	12' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS
DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	65 X 31 X 72 IN. (165 X 78 X 185 CM)	65 X 31 X 108 IN. (165 X 78 X 275 CM)	65 X 31 X 180 IN. (165 X 78 X 455 CM)
STANDING HEIGHT	6 FT (1.8 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)	12 FT (3.5 M)
REACH HEIGHT	12 FT (3.5 M)	12 FT (3.5 M)	18 FT (5.3 M)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75 X 32 1/2 X 11 1/2 IN. (190 X 82 X 29 CM)	75 X 32 1/2 X 21 1/4 IN. (190 X 82 X 54 CM)	75 X 32 1/2 X 28 3/4 IN. (190 X 82 X 73 CM)
PACKAGING WEIGHT	72.9 LB (33.1 KG)	159.2 LB (72.2 KG)	268 LB (121.5 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	800 LB (363 KG)	800 LB (363 KG)	800 LB (363 KG)
STANDARDS	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2
MODEL	AL-Q0100	AL-Q0105	AL-Q0106
UPC	778300001460	778300001477	778300001484

INCLUDED IN PACK		INCLUDED IN PACK		INCLUDED IN PACK	
QTY.		QTY.		QTY.	
1	FOLDABLE BASE	1	FOLDABLE BASE	1	FOLDABLE BASE
1	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	1	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM	2	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM
1	DIAGONAL BRACE	2	DIAGONAL BRACE	4	DIAGONAL BRACE
4	CASTER	4	CASTER	4	CASTER
		5	HORIZONTAL BRACE	9	HORIZONTAL BRACE
		2	4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME	2	4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME
				4	OUTRIGGER
				1	TOEBOARD SET
				2	7 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME

INFO



**BRACE HOOK
FRAME LOCKING PIN**



**ADJUSTABLE LEG AND
CASTER**



OUTRIGGER EXTENSION



24'
REACH



30'
REACH

18' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS

DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	65 X 31 X 252 IN. (165 X 78 X 640 CM)
STANDING HEIGHT	18 FT (5.3 M)
REACH HEIGHT	24 FT (7.1 M)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	75 X 32 1/2 X 33 1/2 IN. (190 X 82 X 85 CM)
PACKAGING WEIGHT	322.6 LB (146.3 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	800 LB (363 KG)
STANDARDS	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2
MODEL	AL-Q0107
UPC	778300001491

24' EASY-SET SCAFFOLD TOWER WITH GUARDRAILS AND OUTRIGGERS

DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	65 X 31 X 324 IN. (165 X 78 X 823 CM)
STANDING HEIGHT	24 FT (7.1 M)
REACH HEIGHT	30 FT (8.9 M)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	88 1/2 X 32 1/2 X 42 IN. (225 X 82 X 107 CM)
PACKAGING WEIGHT	431.5 LB (195.7 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	800 LB (363 KG)
STANDARDS	MEETS ANSI/ASSE A10.8 - 2011 OSHA 29CFR PART 1926 CAN/CSA S269.2
MODEL	AL-Q0108
UPC	778300001729

INCLUDED IN PACK

QTY.	
1	FOLDABLE BASE
2	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM
8	DIAGONAL BRACE
4	ADJUSTABLE LEG WITH CASTER
9	HORIZONTAL BRACE
2	4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME
4	OUTRIGGER
1	TOEBOARD SET
4	7 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME

INCLUDED IN PACK

QTY.	
1	FOLDABLE BASE
3	TRAPDOOR PLATFORM
10	DIAGONAL BRACE
4	ADJUSTABLE LEG WITH CASTER
13	HORIZONTAL BRACE
2	4 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME
4	JUMBO OUTRIGGER
1	TOEBOARD SET
6	7 RUNG EXTENSION FRAME



PLATFORM HOOK



FOLDING BASE UNIT



FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING



The Fiberglass Series™ scaffolding offering is designed for uses when non-conductive, static free or chemical resistance is required. Easy to set up and lighter than steel or aluminum scaffold types, it can quickly be assembled and moved into position.

- **NON-CONDUCTIVE**
- **CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENTS**
- **VERY LIGHT**



FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH®

FIBERGLASS SCAFFOLDING

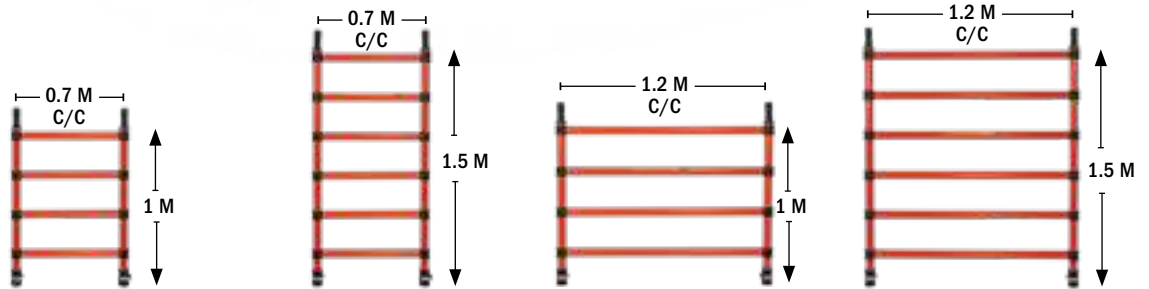
TESTED IN CONFORMITY TO CSA STANDARD S269.2-M8, ANSI, OSHA

INFO

Imperial units for reference only.



FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING



DESCRIPTION	1 X 0.7 M FRAME	1.5 X 0.7 M FRAME	1 X 1.2 M FRAME	1.5 X 1.2 M FRAME
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	1 X 0.7 M (3'-3 3/8" X 2'-3 9/16")	1.5 X 0.7 M (4'-11 1/16" X 2'-3 9/16")	1 X 1.2 M (3'-3 3/8" X 3'-11 1/4")	1.5 X 1.2 M (4'-11 1/16" X 3'-11 1/4")
WEIGHT	5.2 KG (11.4 LB)	7.4 KG (16.4 LB)	6.9 KG (15.3 LB)	10.1 KG (22.2 LB)
STANDARDS	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87
MODEL	F-FRA0710L	F-FRA0715L	F-FRA1210L	F-FRA1215L



WOOD TOEBOARD			DESCRIPTION	TOEBOARD BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL	WEIGHT	0.4 KG (0.86 LB)
0.7 M (2'-3 9/16")	0.7 KG (1.64 LB)	F-TB07	STANDARD	CSA - S269.2-M87
1.2 M (3'-11 1/4")	1.5 KG (3.28 LB)	F-TB12	MODEL	F-TBBRACK
2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")	3 KG (6.64 LB)	F-TB24		

STANDARD: CSA - S269.2-M87



BRACE					OUTRIGGER		
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	COLOR ID	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
HORIZONTAL	2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")	2.5 KG (5.5 LB)	YELLOW	F-BRAH24	2 M (6'-6 3/4")	3.8 KG (8.3 LB)	F-OUT20
DIAGONAL	2.6 M (8'-6")	2.6 KG (5.7LB)	BLUE	F-BRAD24	3 M (9'-10 1/8")	4.7 KG (10.3 LB)	F-OUT30
0.7 M BRACE PLAN	0.7 X 2.4 M (2' X 7'-10 1/2")	2.5 KG (5.5 LB)	RED	F-PBRA0724	STANDARD: CSA - S269.2-M87		
1.2 M BRACE PLAN	1.2 X 2.4 M (4' X 7'-10 1/2")	2.7 KG (5.9 LB)	RED	F-PBRA1224			

STANDARD: CSA - S269.2-M87



DESCRIPTION	8" CASTER WITH LEVELING JACK	90° FIXED CLAMP	SWIVEL CLAMP	ACCESS LADDER
DIMENSIONS	85 CM (2'-9 15/32")	Ø 5.05 CM (Ø 1.99")	Ø 5.05 CM (Ø 1.99")	2.4 - 3.65 M (7'-10 1/2" X 11'-11 11/16")
CAPACITY	N / A	N / A	N / A	149.69 KG (330 LB)
WEIGHT	5.9 KG (13.1 LB)	0.73 KG (1.61 LB)	0.79 KG (1.75 LB)	16.6 KG (36.66 LB)
STANDARD	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87
MODEL	F-ADJ200	F-TCFDU	F-TCSDU	F-LAD2436



DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM ANTI-SLIP	PLATFORM ANTI-SLIP WITH TRAPDOOR
DIMENSIONS	2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")	2.4 M (7'-10 1/2")
CAPACITY	225 KG (496 LB)	225 KG (496 LB)
WEIGHT	22.6 KG (49.8 LB)	22.4 KG (49.3 LB)
STANDARD	CSA - S269.2-M87	CSA - S269.2-M87
MODEL	F-DP24	F-DH24



GET THE METALTECH APP



SPEEDY SCAFFOLDING

TESTED IN CONFORMITY TO CSA STANDARD S269.2-M8, ANSI, OSHA



INFO

Imperial units for reference only.

3 m
REACH

225 kg
LOAD CAPACITY

ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	196 X 74 X 196 CM (77-3/16" X 29-1/8" X 77-3/16")
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	206.1 X 83.2 X 24.8 CM (81-1/8" X 32-3/4" X 9-3/4")
WEIGHT	43.5 KG (96 LB)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 KG (496 LB)
REACH	3 M (9'-10 1/8")
PLATFORMS	ANTI-SLIP WITH TRAPDOOR ACCESS
STRUCTURE	5 CM (2 IN.) TUBULAR FIBERGLASS
CASTERS	13 CM (5 IN.) DOUBLE LOCKING HEAVY DUTY
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	F-ISPC
UPC	778300700660

FIBERGLASS SERIES™ SCAFFOLDING



- » Compact storage
- » Easily assembled
- » Trapdoor access



- » Light weight
- » Corrosion resistant



- » Non conductive
- » Prevent static electricity

INFO



SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS

Versatile installation systems to meet your needs. Metaltech offers two systems with multiple advantages! The Standard and the Stackable installations can also be combined to provide the best solution for your needs. The "Standard" installation offers a linear configuration. It is your best solution to protect a wide perimeter temporarily or permanently. The "Stackable" installation allows for a more compact installation when there is limited space or to secure a workspace for short distances since bases can be stacked on top of one another.

- **AVOID FALLING HAZARDS**
- **PROTECT YOUR ROOF**
- **SAVE TIME AND MONEY**



SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH

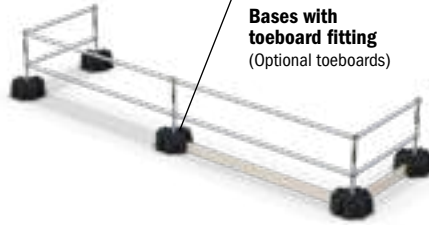
SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS

REGULATIONS/STANDARDS

- ✓ NBC
- ✓ CSTC
- ✓ CNESST
- ✓ ANSI
- ✓ RSST
- ✓ OBC
- ✓ OSHA
- ✓ WORKSAFE BC



STANDARD SYSTEM



STACKABLE SYSTEM



Bases with toeboard fitting
(Optional toeboards)



ACCESS HATCH



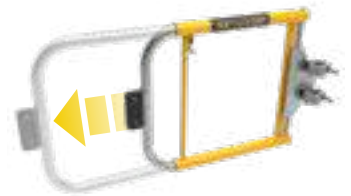
WARNING LINE

SAFETY GUARDRAIL SYSTEMS

TUBE					
DIMENSIONS	COMPATIBLE	WEIGHT	USE WITH	MODEL	
Ø 1.9 / 45 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	3.49 LB (1.58 KG)	1 BASE	M-MTA45	
Ø 1.9 / 60 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	4.66 LB (2.11 KG)	2 BASES	M-MTA60	
Ø 1.9 / 75 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	5.82 LB (2.64 KG)	3 BASES	M-MTA75	
Ø 1.9 / 120 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	9.31 LB (4.22 KG)	-	M-MTA120	
Ø 1.9 / 240 IN.	STANDARD/ STACKABLE/ ACCESS HATCH	18.62 LB (8.45 KG)	-	M-MTA240	



DESCRIPTION	GUARDRAIL POST	GUARDRAIL POST	END TUBE	BASE
DIMENSIONS	Ø 1.9 / 42 IN.	Ø 1.9 / 35.9 IN.	Ø 1.9 / 18 IN.	21 X 21 IN.
COMPATIBLE	STANDARD	STACKABLE / WARNING LINE	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE
WEIGHT	3.26 LB (1.48 KG)	2.85 LB (1.29 KG)	1.4 LB (0.64 KG)	46 LB (20.86 KG)
MODEL	M-MTS04	M-MTS01	M-MTA18	M-MTB



DESCRIPTION	BASE SUPPORT	BASE PLATE	FOOT CLAMP	TUBE CLAMP	ALUMINUM SWING DOOR
DIMENSIONS	7 X 11.25 IN.	7 X 0.75 IN.	4.5 X 5 X 4 IN.	1 X 3.5 X 3.75 IN.	32.25 UP TO 46.25 X 23 IN.
COMPATIBLE	STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE	STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	ACCESS HATCH
WEIGHT	4.47 LB (2.03 KG)	1.5 LB (0.68 KG)	5.9 LB (2.68 KG)	1.7 LB (0.77 KG)	20.5 LB (9.3 KG)
MODEL	M-MTS02	M-MTS03	M-MTCF	M-MTCC	M-MCRGAL



DESCRIPTION	HOOK CLAMP	ELBOW	JOINT	T-CLAMP
COMPATIBLE	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH
WEIGHT	2.4 LB (1.09 KG)	2.2 LB (1 KG)	1.4 LB (0.64 KG)	1.5 LB (0.68 KG)
MODEL	M-MTCH	M-MTCE	M-MTCL	M-MTCT



DESCRIPTION	HANDRAIL CLAMP	PIVOT CLAMP	4-WAY LINE CLAMP	4-WAY FLANGE	WALL JOINT
COMPATIBLE	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH
WEIGHT	2.7 LB (1.23 KG)	2.4 LB (1.09 KG)	2.2 LB (1 KG)	2 LB (0.91 KG)	1.7 LB (0.77 KG)
MODEL	M-MTCPR	M-MTCP	M-MTC4L	M-MTC4E	M-MTCW



DESCRIPTION	LADDER STABILIZER	CORNER BRACKET	1/2-13 X 26" THREADED ROD	1/2-13 X 32" THREADED ROD	HOOK CLAMP
COMPATIBLE	STANDARD/STACKABLE	ACCESS HATCH	ACCESS HATCH	ACCESS HATCH	WARNING LINE
WEIGHT	5 LB (2.3 KG)	4.5 LB (2 KG)	1.1 LB (0.5 KG)	1.3 LB (0.6 KG)	0.6 LB (0.27 KG)
MODEL	M-MTSLD	M-MTHBR	VB-TF1/2X26GV	VB-TF1/2X32GV	M-MTCWL



DESCRIPTION	NYLON ROPE WITH PENNANTS	PLASTIC PENNANT	8' NYLON COATED STEEL WIRE WITH CARBINERS	20' NYLON COATED STEEL WIRE WITH CARBINERS
DIMENSIONS	98 FT 5 IN. (30 M)	6.5 X 9 IN. (16.5 X 22.8 CM)	8 FT (2.4 M)	20 FT (6.1 M)
COMPATIBLE	WARNING LINE	WARNING LINE	WARNING LINE	WARNING LINE
WEIGHT	1.58 LB (0.72 KG)	0.13 LB (0.06 KG)	0.9 LB (0.41 KG)	1.5 LB (0.68 KG)
MODEL	M-MTWLR	M-MTWLFL	M-MTWLCS	M-MTWLC20

Installation in Quebec according to RSST - S-2.1, R.4 - 2.9.4.1

Installation in Canada (except Quebec) and the United States according to OSHA 29 C.F.R. & 1926.502 (F).



DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBLE	MODEL
1 1/2" CLAMPING SCREW	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX1/2Z
2 7/8" CLAMPING SCREW	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX7/8Z
3 20 MM NUT	STACKABLE/WARNING LINE/ ACCESS HATCH	VB-NM20Z
4 1/2" LOCK WASHER	ACCESS HATCH	VB-WL1/2GV
5 LOCKING-PIN	STACKABLE/WARNING LINE	I-CAS5PIN
6 SPRING-LOCK	STACKABLE/WARNING LINE	M-MLS
7 STEEL CARABINER	WARNING LINE	VB-CAC023/4Z
8 CABLE CLIP	WARNING LINE	M-MTWLCC
9 END CAP	STANDARD/STACKABLE/ WARNING LINE/ACCESS HATCH	AL-A0050

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

Metaltech provides a range of ladders and step stools to complete its work at heights products category, they are designed for specific and multi-purpose use, for interior or exterior applications. Most are built to include aluminum in their construction, they are lightweight, safe, versatile and easy to store.

- **LIGHTWEIGHT**
- **VERSATILITY**
- **EASE AND SAFE TO USE**





LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH

12.5' TELESCOPIC LADDER

250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

16'
REACH

SF GRADE 1



OPEN (W X D X H)	19 X 4.5 X 150 IN. (48.3 X 11.4 X 381 CM)
CLOSED (W X D X H)	19 X 4.5 X 32 IN. (48.3 X 11.4 X 81.3 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	21 X 5.25 X 33.5 IN. (53.3 X 13.3 X 85 CM)
REACH	16 FT (4.9 M)
WEIGHT	25 LB (11 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)
STANDARD	CERTIFIED CSA-Z11-18 GRADE 1
MATERIAL	AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6005-T6
MODEL	E-LAD12T2
UPC	778300401222

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

INFO



SAFE AND COMPACT



ADJUSTABLE TO REQUIRED HEIGHT



LIGHTWEIGHT



15.5' TELESCOPIC LADDER



250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY

19'
REACH

SP GRADE 1

ALUMINUM

OPEN (W X D X H)	19.5 X 4.5 X 188.5 IN. (49.5 X 11.4 X 478.8 CM)
CLOSED (W X D X H)	19.5 X 4.5 X 36 IN. (49.5 X 11.4 X 91.4 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	21.5 X 6 X 38 IN. (54.6 X 15.2 X 96.5 CM)
REACH	19 FT (5.8 M)
WEIGHT	40.5 LB (18.4 KG)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)
STANDARD	CERTIFIED CSA-Z11-18 GRADE 1
MATERIAL	AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ALLOY 6005-T6
MODEL	E-LAD15T1
UPC	778300401512

INFO



SAFE AND COMPACT



ADJUSTABLE TO REQUIRED HEIGHT



LIGHTWEIGHT

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

TELESCOPING MULTI-POSITION LADDERS

5-IN-1

300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

DESCRIPTION	13' MULTI-POSITION LADDER	17' MULTI-POSITION LADDER	21' MULTI-POSITION LADDER	25' MULTI-POSITION LADDER
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	22.25 X 7.75 X 42.75 IN. (56.5 X 19.7 X 108.6 CM)	23.5 X 8 X 54.5 IN. (59.7 X 20.3 X 138.4 CM)	26.75 X 8.75 X 66.5 IN. (67.9 X 22.2 X 168.9 CM)	29.5 X 8 X 78.5 IN. (74.9 X 20.3 X 199.4 CM)
LADDER HEIGHT	13 FT (4 M)	17 FT (5.2 M)	21 FT (6.4 M)	25 FT (7.6 M)
MAXIMUM REACH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)	18 FT 1 IN. (5.5 M)	22 FT (6.7 M)	26 FT (7.9 M)
WEIGHT	25.6 LB (11.6 KG)	31.4 LB (14.3 KG)	40.1 LB (18.2 KG)	51.7 LB (23.5 KG)
NUMBER OF POSITIONS	19	28	38	49
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
STANDARD	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A AND OSHA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A AND OSHA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A AND OSHA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA US AND OSHA
MODEL	E-MTL7000AL	E-MTL7100AL	E-MTL7200AL	E-MTL7300AL
UPC	778300001590	778300001606	778300001613	778300000937

HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL				
STEPLADDER	2 FT 11 IN. (0.89 M)	4 FT 9 IN. (1.4 M)	6 FT 9 IN. (2.1 M)	8 FT 7 IN. (2.6 M)
EXTENSION LADDER	7 FT 9 IN. (2.4 M)	11 FT 7 IN. (3.5 M)	15 FT 5 IN. (3.5 M)	20 FT (6.1 M)
SCAFFOLD SUPPORTS	1 FT 11 IN. (0.58 M)	2 FT 11 IN. (0.89 M)	3 FT 10 IN. (1.2 M)	4 FT 9 IN. (1.4 M)

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach.

INFO



EXTENSION LADDER



TWO-PERSON STEPLADDER



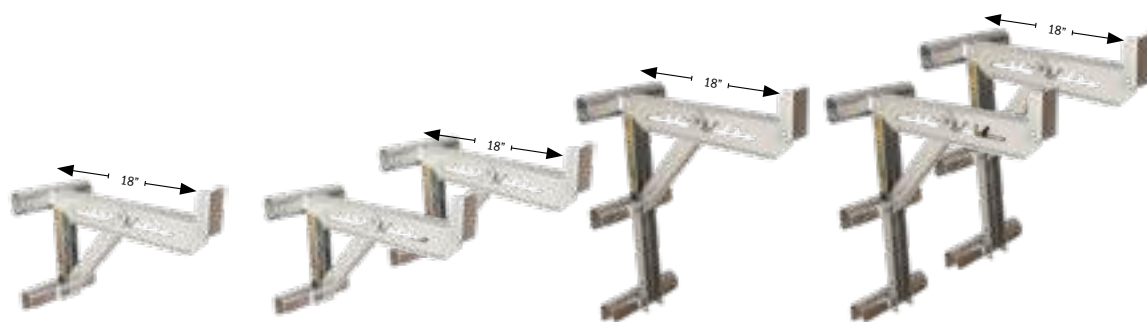
SCAFFOLD SUPPORTS

TELESCOPING WORK PLANKS AND LADDER JACKS



DESCRIPTION	9' TELESCOPING WORK PLANK	13' TELESCOPING WORK PLANK	17' TELESCOPING WORK PLANK
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	72 X 12 X 2 IN. (183.2 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	96 X 12 X 2 IN. (244.2 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	120 X 12 X 2 IN. (305.2 X 30.2 X 5 CM)
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	107.75 X 12 X 2 IN. (273.8 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	156 X 12 X 2 IN. (396 X 30.2 X 5 CM)	204 X 12 X 2 IN. (518 X 30.2 X 5 CM)
EXTEND	6 UP TO 9 FT (1.8 UP TO 2.7 M)	8 UP TO 13 FT (2.4 UP TO 4 M)	10 UP TO 17 FT (3 UP TO 5.2 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
WEIGHT	31.1 LB (14.1 KG)	41 LB (18.6 KG)	50.7 LB (23 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
STANDARD	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	M-PEP7000AL	M-PEP7100AL	M-PEP7200AL
UPC	778300000241	778300000258	778300000265

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



DESCRIPTION	2 RUNGS LADDER JACK (18 IN.)	1 PAIR OF 2 RUNG LADDER JACKS (18 IN.)	1 PAIR OF 3 RUNG LADDER JACKS (18 IN.)	1 PAIR OF 3 RUNG LADDER JACKS (18 IN.)
DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21.75 X 10 X 16.75 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 42.6 CM)	21.75 X 10 X 16.75 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 42.6 CM)	21.75 X 10 X 29 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 73.7 CM)	21.75 X 10 X 29 IN. (55.3 X 25.4 X 73.7 CM)
QTY PER BOX	1	2	1	2
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB	250 LB
ADJUSTABLE	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	8 NOTCHES OF ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	4.91 LB (2.23 KG)	9.82 LB (4.45 KG)	6.3 LB (2.856 KG)	12.6 LB (5.72 KG)
FINISH	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
STANDARDS	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA	ANSI, CSA AND OSHA
MODEL	E-LJ20	E-LJ20P	E-LJ30	E-LJ30P
UPC	778300000012	778300000005	778300000029	778300000067



ALUMINUM STEP LADDERS WITH PAINT TRAY

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



WITH PAINT TRAY

200 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY	5' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY	6' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	19.75 X 30.25 X 46 IN. (50.2 X 76.8 X 116.8 CM)	21.5 X 33.75 X 57.25 IN. (54.6 X 85.7 X 145.4 CM)	23 X 39.25 X 68.75 IN. (58.4 X 99.7 X 174.6 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	19.75 X 6.5 X 49.5 IN. (50.2 X 16.5 X 125.7 CM)	21.5 X 6.5 X 61.5 IN. (54.6 X 16.5 X 156.2 CM)	23 X 6.5 X 73.5 IN. (58.4 X 16.5 X 186.7 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	5 FT (1.5 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	9 FT 7 IN. (2.9 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	2 FT 10 IN. (0.9 M)	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)
WEIGHT	11.9 LB (5.4 KG)	13.7 LB (6.2 KG)	15.6 LB (7.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-SLA4TT3	E-SLA5TT3	E-SLA6TT3
UPC	778300009176	778300009183	778300009190



WITH PAINT TRAY

225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY	8' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY	10' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23 X 39.25 X 68.5 IN. (58.4 X 99.7 X 174 CM)	26.25 X 50.5 X 91.5 IN. (66.7 X 128.3 X 232.4 CM)	29.75 X 62 X 114.25 IN. (75.6 X 157.5 X 290.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23 X 6.5 X 73.5 IN. (58.4 X 16.5 X 186.7 CM)	26.25 X 6.5 X 97.5 IN. (66.7 X 16.5 X 247.7 CM)	29.75 X 6.5 X 121.5 IN. (75.6 X 16.5 X 308.6 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)	10 FT (3 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
WEIGHT	17.2 LB (7.8 KG)	23.5 LB (10.7 KG)	30.2 LB (13.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-SLA6TT2	E-SLA8TT2	E-SLA10TT2
UPC	778300009206	778300009213	778300009220

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

ALUMINUM STEP LADDERS



200 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER	5' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER	6' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	19.75 X 27.75 X 46 IN. (50.2 X 70.5 X 116.8 CM)	21.5 X 33.5 X 57.25 IN. (54.6 X 85.1 X 145.4 CM)	23 X 39.25 X 68.75 IN. (58.4 X 99.7 X 174.6 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	19.75 X 6.5 X 49.5 IN. (50.2 X 16.5 X 125.7 CM)	21.5 X 6.5 X 61.5 IN. (54.6 X 16.5 X 156.2 CM)	23 X 6.5 X 73.5 IN. (58.4 X 16.5 X 186.7 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	5 FT (1.5 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	9 FT 7 IN. (2.9 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	2 FT 10 IN. (0.9 M)	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)
WEIGHT	9.7 LB (4.4 KG)	11.6 LB (5.3 KG)	13.5 LB (6.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-SLA4T3	E-SLA5T3	E-SLA6T3
UPC	778300007578	778300007585	778300007592



225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER	8' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER	10' ALUMINUM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23 X 39.25 X 68.5 IN. (58.4 X 99.7 X 174 CM)	26.25 X 50.5 X 91.5 IN. (66.7 X 128.3 X 232.4 CM)	29.75 X 62 X 114.25 IN. (75.6 X 157.5 X 290.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23 X 6.5 X 73.5 IN. (58.4 X 16.5 X 186.7 CM)	26.25 X 6.5 X 97.5 IN. (66.7 X 16.5 X 247.7 CM)	29.75 X 6.5 X 121.5 IN. (75.6 X 16.5 X 308.6 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)	10 FT (3 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
WEIGHT	15.1 LB (6.9 KG)	21.4 LB (9.7 KG)	28 LB (12.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-SLA6T2	E-SLA8T2	E-SLA10T2
UPC	778300007554	778300007561	778300007905

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS WITH PAINT TRAY

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



PAINT TRAY

225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23.75 X 39.75 X 68.5 IN. (60.3 X 101 X 174 CM)	20.25 X 30.25 X 45.75 IN. (51.4 X 76.8 X 116.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23.75 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (60.3 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)	20.25 X 6.5 X 49.75 IN. (51.4 X 16.5 X 126.4 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)	4 FT (1.2 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
WEIGHT	20.2 LB (9.2 KG)	15.7 LB (7.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF6TT2	E-SLF4TT1
UPC	778300007561	778300009244



PAINT TRAY

250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY	10' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER WITH PAINT TRAY
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23.75 X 39.75 X 68.5 IN. (60.3 X 101 X 174 CM)	27 X 51 X 91.5 IN. (68.6 X 129.5 X 232.4 CM)	30.25 X 62.5 X 114.25 IN. (76.8 X 158.8 X 290.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	23.75 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (60.3 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)	27 X 6.5 X 97.5 IN. (68.6 X 16.6 X 247.6 CM)	30.25 X 6.5 X 121.5 IN. (76.8 X 16.5 X 308.6 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)	10 FT (3 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
WEIGHT	20.9 LB (9.5 KG)	26.8 LB (12.2 KG)	38.5 LB (17.4 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF6TT1	E-SLF8TT1	E-SLF10TT1
UPC	778300009251	778300009268	778300009275

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS

225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	23.75 X 39.75 X 68.5 IN. (60.3 X 101 X 174 CM)	20.25 X 28.25 X 45.75 IN. (51.4 X 71.8 X 116.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	23.75 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (60.3 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)	20.25 X 6.5 X 49.75 IN. (51.4 X 16.5 X 126.4 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)	4 FT (1.2 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (103 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
WEIGHT	17.7 LB (8 KG)	13.2 LB (6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF6T2	E-SLF4T1
UPC	778300007547	778300007912

250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	10' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	23.75 X 39.75 X 68.5 IN. (60.3 X 101 X 174 CM)	27 X 51 X 91.5 IN. (68.6 X 129.5 X 232.4 CM)	30.25 X 62.5 X 114.25 IN. (76.8 X 158.8 X 290.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)	23.75 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (60.3 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)	27 X 6.5 X 97.5 IN. (68.6 X 16.6 X 247.6 CM)	30.25 X 6.5 X 121.5 IN. (76.8 X 16.5 X 308.6 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)	10 FT (3 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
WEIGHT	18.4 LB (8.4 KG)	24.3 LB (11 KG)	36 LB (16.3 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF6T1	E-SLF8T1	E-SLF10TT1
UPC	778300007523	778300007530	778300007929

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



GET THE METALTECH APP



FIBERGLASS STEP LADDERS



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	20.25 X 28.25 X 45.75 IN. (51.4 X 71.8 X 116.2 CM)	23.75 X 39.75 X 68.5 IN. (60.3 X 101 X 174 CM)	27 X 51.25 X 91.5 IN. (68.6 X 130.2 X 232.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	20.25 X 6.5 X 49.75 IN. (51.4 X 16.5 X 126.4 CM)	23.75 X 6.5 X 73.75 IN. (60.3 X 16.5 X 187.3 CM)	27 X 6.5 X 97.75 IN. (68.5 X 16.51 X 248.3 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	14.9 LB (6.8 KG)	21.1 LB (9.6 KG)	27.6 LB (12.5 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF4T1A	E-SLF6T1A	E-SLF8T1A
UPC	778300008452	778300007509	778300007516

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	10' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	12' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	31 X 63.5 X 114.25 IN. (78.7 X 161.3 X 290.2 CM)	34.25 X 74.75 X 137 IN. (87 X 189.9 X 348 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	31 X 7.5 X 121.75 IN. (78.7 X 19.1 X 309.2 CM)	34.25 X 7.5 X 145.75 IN. (87 X 19.1 X 370.2 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	10 FT (3 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)	16 FT 3 IN. (4.9 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)	9 FT 6 IN. (2.9 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	40.1 LB (18.2 KG)	50.1 LB (22.7 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF10T1A	E-SLF12T1A
UPC	778300007936	778300007943

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

375 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	4' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	6' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	8' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21 X 29.25 X 45.75 IN. (53.3 X 74.3 X 116.2 CM)	24.5 X 40.75 X 68.5 IN. (62.2 X 103.5 X 174 CM)	27.75 X 51 X 91.5 IN. (70.5 X 129.5 X 232.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	21 X 7.5 X 50 IN. (53.3 X 19.1 X 127 CM)	24.5 X 7.5 X 74 IN. (62.2 X 19.1 X 188 CM)	27.75 X 7.5 X 98 IN. (70.5 X 19.1 X 248.9 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	4 FT (1.2 M)	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	3 FT 9 IN. (1.1 M)	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	375 LB (170 KG)	375 LB (170 KG)	375 LB (170 KG)
WEIGHT	16.7 LB (7.6 KG)	23.8 LB (10.8 KG)	31.4 LB (14.3 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IAA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1AA	ANSI TYPE IAA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1AA	ANSI TYPE IAA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1AA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF4T1AA	E-SLF6T1AA	E-SLF8T1AA
UPC	778300008551	778300008568	778300008575

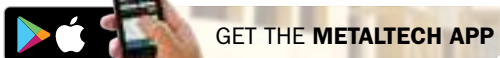
*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

375 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	10' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER	12' FIBERGLASS STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	31 X 63.5 X 114.25 IN. (78.7 X 161.3 X 290.2 CM)	34.25 X 74.75 X 137 IN. (87 X 189.9 X 348 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	31 X 7.5 X 121.75 IN. (78.7 X 19.1 X 309.2 CM)	34.25 X 7.5 X 145.75 IN. (87 X 19.1 X 370.2 CM)
STEP LADDER SIZE	10 FT (3 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)	16 FT 3 IN. (4.9 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)	9 FT 6 IN. (2.9 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	375 LB (170 KG)	375 LB (170 KG)
WEIGHT	44.4 LB (20.1 KG)	54.2 LB (24.6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IAA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1AA	ANSI TYPE IAA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1AA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-SLF10T1AA	E-SLF12T1AA
UPC	778300008582	778300008599

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDERS

SafeSpace
PLATFORM



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

DESCRIPTION	2' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER	3' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER	4' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	25.75 X 30.75 X 57.75 IN. (65.4 X 78.1 X 146.7 CM)	27.25 X 37.25 X 69 IN. (69.2 X 94.6 X 175.3 CM)	29 X 43.25 X 80.5 IN. (73.7 X 109.9 X 204.5 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	25.75 X 8.75 X 62.75 IN. (65.4 X 22.2 X 159.4 CM)	27.25 X 8.75 X 75 IN. (69.2 X 22.2 X 190.5 CM)	29 X 8.75 X 87 IN. (73.7 X 22.2 X 221 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	2 FT (0.6 M)	3 FT (0.9 M)	4 FT (1.2 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	8 FT 8 IN. (2.6 M)	9 FT 8 IN. (2.9 M)	10 FT 7 IN. (3.2 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	1 FT 11 IN. (0.6 M)	2 FT 11 IN. (0.9 M)	3 FT 10 IN. (1.2 M)
PLATFORM	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	23.8 LB (10.8 KG)	28.3 LB (12.8 KG)	32.9 LB (14.9 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSF2T1A	E-PSF3T1A	E-PSF4T1A
UPC	778300009701	778300009718	778300009725



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	6' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER	8' SAFESPACE™ PLATFORM STEP LADDER
OPEN DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	32.25 X 55.75 X 103 IN. (81.9 X 141.6 X 261.6 CM)	35.5 X 68 X 125.75 IN. (90.2 X 172.7 X 319.4 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (WXDXH)	32.25 X 8.75 X 110.75 IN. (81.9 X 22.2 X 281.3 CM)	35.5 X 8.75 X 134.5 IN. (90.2 X 22.2 X 341.6 CM)
NOMINAL SIZE	6 FT (1.8 M)	8 FT (2.4 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	12 FT 5 IN. (3.8 M)	14 FT 4 IN. (4.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	5 FT 8 IN. (1.7 M)	7 FT 7 IN. (2.3 M)
PLATFORM	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)	16.5 X 16.5 IN. (41.9 X 41.9 CM)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	47.1 LB (21.4 KG)	61.8 LB (28 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-PSF6T1A	E-PSF8T1A
UPC	778300009732	778300009749

INFO



SPACIOUS PLATFORM
Equivalent to being on the ground



Hip-level guardrail
Provides additional support

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDERS

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

NEW



DESCRIPTION	END CAP PROTECTORS FOR EXTENSION LADDERS
WEIGHT	1.4 LB (0.7 KG)
QUANTITY	2
MODEL	E-ACCLECP
UPC	778300008629



DESCRIPTION	EXTENSION LADDER STAND-OFF ARMS
WEIGHT	2.7 LB (1.2 KG)
QUANTITY	2
MODEL	E-ACCSOAP
UPC	778300009411



200 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	16' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	20' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	24' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	8 FT (2.4 M)	10 FT (3 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 4 IN. (5.3 M)	21 FT 4 IN. (6.5 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	16 FT 2 IN. (4.9 M)	20 FT 1 IN. (6.1 M)	23 FT 11 IN. (7.3 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	9 FT 5 IN. (2.9 M)	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 2 IN. (5.2 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)
WEIGHT	20.6 LB (9.3 KG)	26.2 LB (11.9 KG)	34.8 LB (15.8 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3	ANSI TYPE III, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 3
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-ELA16T3	E-ELA20T3	E-ELA24T3
UPC	778300007479	778300007486	778300007875

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	20' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	24' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	28' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	32' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	10 FT (3.0 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)	14 FT (4.3 M)	16 FT (4.9 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	17 FT 4 IN. (5.3 M)	21 FT 4 IN. (6.5 M)	25 FT 4 IN. (7.7 M)	29 FT 4 IN. (8.9 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	20 FT 1 IN. (6.1 M)	23 FT 11 IN. (7.3 M)	27 FT 10 IN. (8.5 M)	31 FT 8 IN. (9.7 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 2 IN. (5.2 M)	21 FT 1 IN. (6.4 M)	24 FT 11 IN. (7.6 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (103 KG)	225 LB (103 KG)	225 LB (103 KG)	225 LB (103 KG)
WEIGHT	30.1 LB (13.7 KG)	35.4 LB (16.1 KG)	48.8 LB (22.2 KG)	55.3 LB (25.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2	ANSI TYPE II, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 2
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-ELA20T2	E-ELA24T2	E-ELA28T2	E-ELA32T2
UPC	778300007448	778300007455	78300007462	778300007882

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDERS

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



250 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	20' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	24' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER	28' ALUMINUM EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	10 FT (3 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)	14 FT (4.3 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	17 FT 4 IN. (5.3 M)	21 FT 4 IN. (6.5 M)	25 FT 4 IN. (7.7 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	20 FT 1 IN. (6.1 M)	23 FT 11 IN. (7.3 M)	27 FT 10 IN. (8.5 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 2 IN. (5.2 M)	21 FT 1 IN. (6.4 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
WEIGHT	36.7 LB (16.6 KG)	43.1 LB (19.5 KG)	49.7 LB (22.5 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1	ANSI TYPE I, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE 1
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-ELA20T1	E-ELA24T1	E-ELA28T1
UPC	778300007868	778300007424	778300007431

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS

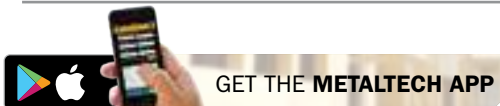


300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	16' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	20' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	24' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	28' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	8 FT (2.4 M)	10 FT (3 M)	12 FT (3.7 M)	14 FT (4.3 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 4 IN. (5.3 M)	21 FT 4 IN. (6.5 M)	25 FT 4 IN. (7.7 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	16 FT 2 IN. (4.9 M)	20 FT 1 IN. (6.1 M)	23 FT 11 IN. (7.3 M)	27 FT 10 IN. (8.5 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	9 FT 5 IN. (2.9 M)	13 FT 4 IN. (4.1 M)	17 FT 2 IN. (5.2 M)	21 FT 1 IN. (6.4 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	37.1 LB (16.8 KG)	46 LB (20.9 KG)	53.6 LB (24.3 KG)	46 LB (20.9 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-ELF16T1A	E-ELF20T1A	E-ELF24T1A	E-ELF28T1A
UPC	778300008124	778300008131	778300007493	778300007899

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach



GET THE METALTECH APP



FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	32' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	36' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER	40' FIBERGLASS EXTENSION LADDER
LENGTH OF SECTIONS	24 FT 11 IN. (7.6 M)	27 FT 10 IN. (8.5 M)	30 FT 8 IN. (9.4 M)
MAXIMUM EXTENDED LENGTH	29 FT 4 IN. (8.9 M)	32 FT 4 IN. (9.9 M)	35 FT 4 IN. (10.8 M)
MAXIMUM WORKING LENGTH*	31 FT 8 IN. (9.7 M)	34 FT 7 IN. (10.5 M)	37 FT 5 IN. (11.4 M)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	16 FT (4.9 M)	18 FT (5.5 M)	20 FT (6.1 M)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	66.8 LB (30.3 KG)	74.3 LB (33.7 KG)	81.8 LB (37.1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA CERTIFIED GRADE IA
MATERIAL	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS
MODEL	E-ELF32T1A	E-ELF36T1A	E-ELF40T1A
UPC	778300008094	778300008100	778300007899

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

WORK STAND SAWHORSES AND STEP STOOLS



225 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	2' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE	3' ALUMINUM WORK STAND SAWHORSE
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	31.75 X 24 X 22.5 IN. (80.6 X 61 X 57.2 CM)	33.5 X 32.25 X 33.75 IN. (85.1 X 81.9 X 85.7 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	31.75 X 8.25 X 25 IN. (80.6 X 21 X 63.5 CM)	33.5 X 8.25 X 36.75 IN. (85.1 X 21 X 93.3 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (W X D)	28.25 X 8 IN. (71.8 X 20.3 CM)	28.25 X 8 IN. (71.8 X 20.3 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
WEIGHT	12.8 LB (5.8 KG)	18.4 LB (8.3 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-WSA24T1	E-WSA36T1
UPC	778300009947	778300009954



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



300 lb
LOAD CAPACITY



DESCRIPTION	2' ALUMINUM STEP STOOL	2' FIBERGLASS STEP STOOL
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	17.75 X 21.5 X 25.5 IN. (45.1 X 54.6 X 64.8 CM)	18.25 X 22.25 X 25.5 IN. (46.4 X 56.5 X 64.8 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	17.75 X 8.5 X 29.5 IN. (45.1 X 21.6 X 74.9 CM)	18.25 X 8.5 X 29.5 IN. (46.4 X 21.6 X 74.9 CM)
HEIGHT	2 FT (0.6 M)	2 FT (0.6 M)
MAXIMUM REACH	8 FT 10 IN. (2.7 M)*	8 FT 11 IN. (2.7 M)*
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	2 FT 1 IN. (0.6 M)	2 FT 2 IN. (0.6 M)
STEP DEPTH	3 IN. (7.6 CM)	3 IN. (7.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	8.1 LB (3.7 KG)	10.1 LB (4.6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A	ANSI TYPE IA, CSA GRADE 1A
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-SSA2T1A	E-SSF2T1A
UPC	778300009961	778300009978

*Calculated with a 5'9" (1.75 m) person with a vertical 12" (30 cm) reach

LADDERS AND STEP STOOLS



STEP STOOLS



DESCRIPTION	2-STEP HOUSEHOLD STEP STOOL*	2-STEP HOUSEHOLD STEP STOOL*	3-STEP HOUSEHOLD STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	15.75 X 19.25 X 34 IN. (40 X 48.9 X 86.4 CM)	15.75 X 19.25 X 34 IN. (40 X 48.9 X 86.4 CM)	16.5 X 25.5 X 43 IN. (41.9 X 64.8 X 109.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	15.75 X 3 X 37.25 IN. (40 X 8 X 95 CM)	15.75 X 2.5 X 37.25 IN. (40 X 6.5 X 95 CM)	16.5 X 2.25 X 47.25 IN. (41.9 X 5.7 X 120 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	18 IN. (46 CM)	18 IN. (46 CM)	27 IN. (69 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT 9 IN. (2.66 M)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	2 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED	3 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED
LOAD CAPACITY	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)	225 LB (102 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL AND PLASTIC	STEEL	STEEL
WEIGHT	8.9 LB (4 KG)	9.1 LB (4.1 KG)	11.9 LB (5.4 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE II	ANSI TYPE II	ANSI TYPE II
MODEL	E-SL2EWT	E-SL2WT	E-SL3WT
UPC	778300005468	778300005451	778300005444

*Direct container order only

*Direct container order only

*Direct container order only



DESCRIPTION	2-STEP ULTRA-FLAT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL	3-STEP ULTRA-FLAT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	16.75 X 19.75 X 34 IN. (42.5 X 50.2 X 86.4 CM)	16.75 X 25.5 X 43 IN. (42.5 X 64.8 X 109.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	16.75 X 2 X 36.5 IN. (42.5 X 5 X 93 CM)	16.75 X 2.25 X 46.25 IN. (42.5 X 5.7 X 118 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	18.5 IN. (47 CM)	28.25 IN. (72 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT 10 IN. (2.69 M)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
WEIGHT	8 LB (3.6 KG)	11 LB (5 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE I	ANSI TYPE I
MODEL	E-SLA2YW	E-SLA3YW
UPC	778300005437	778300005420

*Direct container order only

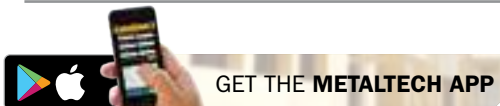


DESCRIPTION	2-STEP PRO STEEL STEP STOOL TYPE I WITH UTILITY TRAY	3-STEP PRO STEEL STEP STOOL TYPE I WITH UTILITY TRAY*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.5 X 22 X 43.75 IN. (59.7 X 55.9 X 111.1 CM)	23.75 X 28 X 52.25 IN. (60.3 X 71.1 X 132.7 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	23.5 X 2.75 X 49.5 IN. (59.7 X 7 X 126 CM)	23.75 X 2.75 X 59.25 IN. (60.3 X 7 X 150 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	18.5 IN. (47 CM)	26.75 IN. (68 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	8 FT (2.43 M)	8 FT 9 IN. (2.66 M)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
LOAD CAPACITY	250 LB (113 KG)	250 LB (113 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL AND POLYPROPYLENE	STEEL AND POLYPROPYLENE
WEIGHT	12.7 LB (5.8 KG)	16.8 LB (7.6 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE I	ANSI TYPE I
MODEL	E-SLC2YW	E-SLC3YW
UPC	778300005390	778300005376

*Direct container order only



DESCRIPTION	3-STEP PRO STEEL STEP STOOL TYPE IA WITH TOOL TRAY	3-STEP PRO ALUMINUM STEP STOOL TYPE IA WITH TOOL TRAY	4-STEP PRO ALUMINUM STEP STOOL TYPE IA WITH TOOL TRAY
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	19.25 X 27.5 X 52 IN. (48.9 X 69.9 X 132.1 CM)	35 X 22.25 X 52.5 IN. (88.9 X 56.5 X 133.4 CM)	43.25 X 23.5 X 63.25 IN. (109.9 X 59.7 X 160.7 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	19.25 X 3 X 55.5 IN. (48.9 X 7.5 X 141 CM)	22.5 X 4.5 X 55.75 IN. (57 X 11 X 142 CM)	23.5 X 4.5 X 67.75 IN. (60 X 11 X 172 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	28.25 IN. (72 CM)	33.5 IN. (85 CM)	44.75 IN. (114 CM)
MAXIMUM REACH	9 FT (2.74 M)	9 FT 7 IN. (2.92 M)	10 FT 6 IN. (3.2 M)
STEPS	3 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	4 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
STEP STOOL WORKING LOAD	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
TRAY WORKING LOAD	20 LB (9.1 KG)	35 LB (15.9 KG)	35 LB (15.9 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL AND POLYPROPYLENE	ALUMINUM AND POLYPROPYLENE	ALUMINUM AND POLYPROPYLENE
WEIGHT	21.2 LB (9.6 KG)	17.3 LB (7.9 KG)	20.8 LB (9.45 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE IA	ANSI TYPE IA	ANSI TYPE IA
MODEL	E-SLC3TYW	E-SLA3TYW	E-SLA4TYW
UPC	778300005383	778300005413	778300005406



GET THE METALTECH APP



STEP STOOLS



DIRECT
CONTAINER
ORDER ONLY



DIRECT
CONTAINER
ORDER ONLY

DESCRIPTION	2-STEP ULTRA-LIGHT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL*	3-STEP ULTRA-LIGHT ALUMINUM STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	17.5 X 17.75 X 35.25 IN. (44.5 X 45.1 X 89.5 CM)	18.75 X 24 X 44.5 IN. (47.6 X 61 X 113 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	17.5 X 2 X 37.75 IN. (44.5 X 5 X 95.9 CM)	18.75 X 2 X 48 IN. (47.6 X 5 X 121.9 CM)
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	19 IN. (48.3 CM)	28.75 IN. (73 CM)
STEPS	2 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES	3 WITH ANTI-SLIP GROOVES
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	200 LB (90.7 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
WEIGHT	4.7 LB (2.1 KG)	6.8 LB (3.1 KG)
COLOR	CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE	CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III	ANSI TYPE III
4 UNITS SHIPPING BOX	40.2 X 18.9 X 7.87 IN. (102.1 X 48 X 17.3 CM)	51.2 X 7.7 X 20.1 IN. (130.1 X 19.6 X 51.1 CM)
MODEL	E-SLA2RD	E-SLA3RD
UPC	778300730001	778300000432

*Direct container order only

*Direct container order only



DIRECT
CONTAINER
ORDER ONLY



DIRECT
CONTAINER
ORDER ONLY

DESCRIPTION	1-STEP FOLDABLE STEP STOOL*	1-STEP FOLDABLE PLASTIC STEP STOOL*
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	18.75 X 16.75 X 19 IN. (47.6 X 42.5 X 48.3 CM)	8.75 X 11.5 X 8.75 IN. (22.2 X 29.2 X 22.2 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS	3.75 IN. (9.5 CM) THICK WHEN CLOSED	1.75 IN. (4.4 CM) THICK WHEN CLOSED
HIGHEST STANDING LEVEL	10 IN. (25.4 CM)	8.75 IN. (22.2 CM)
STEP	1 ANTI-SLIP RUBBER COATED	1 ANTI-SLIP TOP
LOAD CAPACITY	200 LB (90.7 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
MATERIAL	STEEL	POLYPROPYLENE
WEIGHT	7.2 LB (3.3 KG)	2.2 LB (1 KG)
STANDARDS	ANSI TYPE III	N/A
MODEL	E-SLS1BK	E-SLP1BK
UPC	778300006076	778300005475

*Direct container order only

*Direct container order only

WORK PLATFORMS & LOADING RAMPS



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

DESCRIPTION	30" PORTABLE WORK PLATFORM	39" PORTABLE WORK PLATFORM	30" ADJUSTABLE WORK PLATFORM
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	42.75 X 15.75 X 19.5 IN. (108.6 X 40 X 49.5 CM)	52.25 X 15.5 X 20.25 IN. (132.7 X 39.4 X 51.4 CM)	51 X 22.25 X 35 IN. (129.5 X 56.5 X 88.9 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	31.25 X 15.75 X 6.5 IN. (79.4 X 40 X 16.5 CM)	39.75 X 15.5 X 5.75 IN. (101 X 39.4 X 14.6 CM)	35 X 19 X 7 IN. (88.9 X 48.3 X 17.8 CM)
DECK DIMENSIONS (W X D)	30.25 X 11.75 IN. (76.8 X 29.8 CM)	39 X 11.75 IN. (99.1 X 29.8 CM)	30.75 X 11.75 IN. (78.1 X 29.8 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	350 LB (158.8 KG)	500 LB (226.8 KG)	300 LB (136 KG)
WEIGHT	10.2 LB (4.6 KG)	11.4 LB (5.2 KG)	15 LB (6.8 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM
MODEL	E-PWP7000AL	E-PWP7100AL	E-PWP7101AL
UPC	778300401505	778300000418	778300000425



INFO



DESCRIPTION	LOADING RAMPS
OPEN DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	1 RAMP : 8 FT X 10 IN. (2.4 M X 25 CM)
CLOSED DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	1 RAMP : 4 FT X 10 IN. (1.2 M X 25 CM)
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS (W X D X H)	2 RAMPS : 10 X 51.5 X 14 IN. (25 X 130.8 X 35.6 CM)
LOAD CAPACITY	1 RAMP : 1,200 LB (544 KG)* 2 RAMPS : 2,400 LB (1088 KG)*
WEIGHT	1 RAMP : 33 LB (15 KG) 2 RAMPS : 66 LB (30 KG)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
MODEL	M-AR008
UPC	778300003105

*Distributed weight



BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

METALTECH

TEMPORARY FENCES



Metaltech's innovative temporary fence & barrier systems are designed with maximum security features and minimum installation cost. Seasonal outdoor businesses, construction sites or special public events deserve to be protected by the most transparent and aesthetically pleasing temporary fences and barriers on the market today.

Made of all-weather and maintenance free galvanized steel components, Metaltech's fences and barriers, offer competitive pricing and superior site protection over chain link, wood or plastic systems.

- **INSTALLS TWICE AS FAST WITH HALF THE STAFF!**
- **DESIGNED FOR JOB SITES SECURITY**
- **ONE MAN INSTALLATION**
- **MAINTENANCE-FREE GALVANIZED STEEL PANELS**



TEMPORARY FENCES

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH®

CROWD, TRAFFIC CONTROL & VEHICLE ACCESS GATE

TEMPORARY FENCES



2" X 6"
MESH OPENING

6
GAUGE

GALVANIZED
FINISH

DESCRIPTION	42" SECURIGARD*
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	42 X 86 IN.
WEIGHT	36 LB (16.3 KG)
GAUGE	6
MESH OPENING	2 X 6 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED
OPTION	3 IN. BASE FOR INTERIOR, TOEBOARD
QTY/PALLET	30
WEIGHT/PALLET	1,410 LB (640 KG)
MODEL	CT-SECGARDGV
UPC	778300084432



3/8"
MESH OPENING

GALVANIZED
FINISH

DESCRIPTION	42" SECURICROWD*
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	42 X 101 IN.
WEIGHT	58.9 LB (26.7 KG)
TUBE	0.5 IN.
TUBES SPACING	3.875 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED
QTY/PALLET	30
WEIGHT/PALLET	2,065 LB (937 KG)
MODEL	CT-SECCTYGV
UPC	778300002665

*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPCTYHGV, CT-TFBPCTYRGV)

*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)



2" X 4 7/8"
MESH OPENING

6
GAUGE

GALVANIZED
FINISH

DESCRIPTION	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	52 X 76 IN.
WEIGHT	33.5 LB (15.2 KG)
FINISH	GALVANIZED
QTY/PALLET	50
WEIGHT/PALLET	1,885 LB (855 KG)
MODEL	CT-TFP5276PLUSHS



2" X 4 7/8"
MESH OPENING

6
GAUGE

GALVANIZED
FINISH

OPENING	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	MODEL
10 FT	128 X 74 IN.	246.3 LB (111.7 KG)	CT-PAB72120K
12.5 FT	155 X 74 IN.	268.8 LB (121.9 KG)	CT-PAB72150K
15 FT	188 X 74 IN.	294.5 LB (133.6 KG)	CT-PAB72180K

JOB SITES SECURITY

INFO

CUSTOMIZE IT!

- ✓ PROMOTE YOUR COMPANY WITH A PERSONALIZED NAMEPLATE*
- ✓ INCREASE YOUR VISIBILITY WITH COLORFUL FENCES

OPTIONAL COLORS:



*The identification plates are only sold with a minimum order. Please check with our customer service to get our great rates!

ADVICE

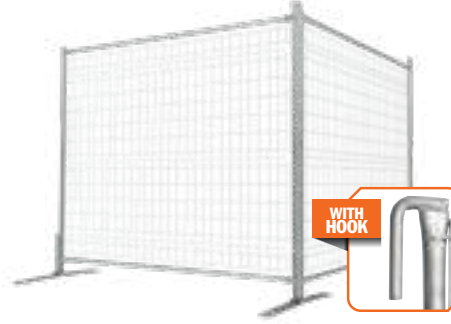
Add 5/8" per fence panel length to calculate the required linear feet



3 1/8" X 4 7/8"
MESH OPENING

12
GAUGE

GALVANIZED
FINISH



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODELS	QTY/PALLET	WEIGHT/PALLET
6'4" PROTEC PLUS LIGHTGUARD SAFERSTACK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	28.4 LB (12.9 KG)	CT-TFP7696PLUSLD	60	2,561 LB (1,164 KG)
6'4" PROTEC PLUS LIGHTGUARD SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	29.4 LB (13.3 KG)	CT-TFP7696PLUSHLD	60	2,621 LB (1,191 KG)

*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)

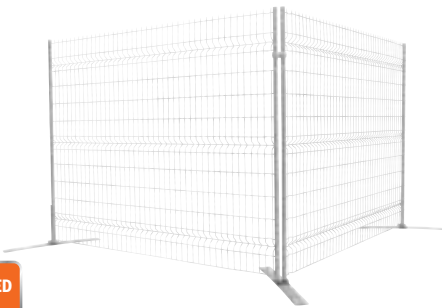
PRODUCT ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE USA.



2" X 6"
MESH OPENING

6
GAUGE

GALVANIZED
FINISH



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODELS	QTY/PALLET	WEIGHT/PALLET
6' PROTEC SAFERSTACK*	71 X 90 5/16 IN.	46 LB (20.9 KG)	CT-TFP7296S	60	3,608 LB (1,637 KG)
6' PROTEC SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	71 X 90 5/16 IN.	47 LB (21.3 KG)	CT-TFP7296HS	60	3,668 LB (1,664 KG)
8' PROTEC SAFERSTACK*	98 X 90 5/16 IN.	63.5 LB (28.8 KG)	CT-TFP9696S	45	3,473 LB (1,575 KG)
8' PROTEC SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	98 X 90 5/16 IN.	64.5 LB (29.3 KG)	CT-TFP9696HS	45	3,518 LB (1,596 KG)

*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)



2" X 4 7/8"
MESH OPENING

6
GAUGE

GALVANIZED
FINISH



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H X W)	WEIGHT	MODELS	QTY/PALLET	WEIGHT/PALLET
6'4" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	54 LB (24.5 KG)	CT-TFP7696PLUS	50	3,418 LB (1,550 KG)
6'4" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	76 X 90 5/16 IN.	55 LB (25 KG)	CT-TFP7696PLUSHS	50	3,468 LB (1,573 KG)
8'6" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK*	103 X 90 5/16 IN.	77 LB (34.9 KG)	CT-TFP10396PLUS	30	2,760 LB (1,252 KG)
8'6" PROTEC PLUS SAFERSTACK WITH HOOK*	103 X 90 5/16 IN.	78 LB (35.4 KG)	CT-TFP10396PLUSHS	30	2,784 LB (1,263 KG)

*Base plates not included (CT-TFBPG)

TEMPORARY FENCES



FENCE ACCESSORIES

COMPATIBILITY

- P** PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
- S** SECURIGARD
- SC** SECURICROWD
- G** ACCESS GATE
- J** PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY

TEMPORARY FENCES



P



P

DESCRIPTION	6' X 12' PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE	8' X 12' PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	72 X 144 IN.	96 X 144 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	176.1 LB (79.8 KG)	186.5 LB (84.6 KG)
MODEL	CT-PAS72144PLUSK	CT-PAS96144PLUSK
UPC	778300010455	778300010479



P



P



G

DESCRIPTION	6' X 4' PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE	8' X 4' PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE	ACCESS GATE BASE
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE
DIMENSIONS (H X W)	72 X 48 IN.	96 X 48 IN.	34 X 6 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	98.6 LB (44.72 KG)	108.8 LB (49.4 KG)	31.4 LB (14.2 KG)
MODEL	CT-PAS7248PLUSK	CT-PAS9648PLUSK	CT-TFBPGSGV
UPC	778300010462	778300010486	N/A



P



P

DESCRIPTION	FENCE STABILIZER	DOUBLE CLAMP
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	5.3 LB (2.4 KG)	0.75 LB (0.3 KG)
MODEL	CT-STABILGV	CT-TFDCGK
UPC	778300000180	778300000128



P



P

DESCRIPTION	GATE HINGE KIT	GATE LATCH AND FINGER KIT
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	4.24 LB (1.9 KG)	2 LB (0.9 KG)
MODEL	CT-TFHG	CT-TFLGF
UPC	778300000135	778300000142



P G

PRIVACY FENCE NETTING (90% SHADE)							
DIMENSIONS	PACKAGE	COLOR	WEIGHT	COMPATIBLE	MODEL	UPC	
72 IN. X 150 FT	72 X 10 IN.	BLACK	31.4 LB (14.2 KG)	6' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET6BK	778300084456	
72 IN. X 150 FT	72 X 10 IN.	GREEN	31.4 LB (14.2 KG)	6' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET6GN	778300084463	
72 IN. X 150 FT	72 X 10 IN.	BLUE	31.4 LB (14.2 KG)	6' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET6BL	778300084401	
78 IN. X 150 FT	78 X 10 IN.	BLACK	33.3 LB (15.1 KG)	6'-6" PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET6.5BK	778300011278	
78 IN. X 150 FT	78 X 10 IN.	GREEN	33.3 LB (15.1 KG)	6'-6" PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET6.5GN	778300011285	
78 IN. X 150 FT	78 X 10 IN.	BLUE	33.3 LB (15.1 KG)	6'-6" PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET6.5BL	778300011261	
96 IN. X 150 FT	96 X 10 IN.	BLACK	44.2 LB (20 KG)	8' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET8BK	778300084470	
96 IN. X 150 FT	96 X 10 IN.	GREEN	44.2 LB (20 KG)	8' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET8GN	778300084487	
96 IN. X 150 FT	96 X 10 IN.	BLUE	44.2 LB (20 KG)	8' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET8BL	778300084494	
108 IN. X 150 FT	108 X 10 IN.	BLACK	45 LB (20.4 KG)	9' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET9BK	778300011308	
108 IN. X 150 FT	108 X 10 IN.	GREEN	45 LB (20.4 KG)	9' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET9GN	778300011315	
108 IN. X 150 FT	108 X 10 IN.	BLUE	45 LB (20.4 KG)	9' PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & ACCESS GATE	CT-TFNET9BL	778300011292	



FENCE ACCESSORIES

COMPATIBILITY

- P** PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
- S** SECURIGARD
- SC** SECURICROWD
- G** ACCESS GATE
- J** PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY

TEMPORARY FENCES



DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION PLATE*	REINFORCED BASE PLATE	FENCE PANEL FOOT RAMP	SWIVEL GATE CASTER**
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS JERSEY, SECURIGARD & SECURICROWDY	PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & SECURIGARD	BASE PLATE: CT-TFBPG	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS
DIMENSIONS	8.25 X 4.25 IN. (FOLDED)	34 X 3.5 X 14 IN.	20 X 14 IN. (50,8 X 35,6 CM)	5 IN.
FINISH	N/A	GALVANIZED	POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC	N/A
WEIGHT	N/A	11 LB (5 KG)	2.4 LB (1.1 KG)	3 LB (1.4 KG)
MODEL	CT-PLQCTME	CT-TFBPG	CT-TFC	I-I1CAS5P
UPC	N/A	778300000111	778300006571	778300211555

* The identification plates are only sold with a minimum order. Please check with our customer service to get our great rates!

** NOTE: To secure the caster to the fence, you must drill a hole at the same height as the one on the caster and the same diameter. Secure the caster at the fence with a locking-pin (I-CAS5PIN, M-MLG or M-MTOGGLE).



DESCRIPTION	FENCE COUNTERWEIGHT	BASE PLATE (HOOK SIDE)	BASE PLATE (RECEIVER SIDE)	TOEBOARD
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC, PROTEC PLUS & SECURIGARD	SECURICROWD	SECURICROWD	SECURIGARD
DIMENSIONS	21 X 21 IN.	26 X 11.5 IN.	20 X 7.75	85 X 7 IN.
MATERIAL/FINISH	RECYCLED RUBBER	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	46 LB (20.86 KG)	4.7 LB (2.1 KG)	3.2 LB (1.5 KG)	10 LB (4.5 KG)
MODEL	M-MTB	CT-TFBPCTYHGV	CT-TFBPCTYRGV	CT-SGTBGV
UPC	N/A	778300002085	778300002092	N/A



DESCRIPTION	FENCE CONNECTION	SIDE FENCE BASE	MIDDLE FENCE BASE	FIXED SQUARE BASE PLATE
COMPATIBLE	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY	PANEL FOR CONCRETE JERSEY	SECURIGARD
DIMENSIONS	9.25 X 2 IN.	11.5 X 4 X 8.5 IN.	11.5 X 4 X 8.5 IN.	6 X 6 X 4 IN.
FINISH	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	2.7 LB (1.2 KG)	2.9 LB (1.3 KG)	3.2 LB (1.5 KG)	2.7 LB (1.2 KG)
MODEL	CT-TFPJSC	CT-TFPJSEBP	CT-TFPJSMBP	CT-SECBPFGV
UPC	N/A	N/A	N/A	778300000142



DESCRIPTION	TRANSPORT & STORAGE SYSTEM	TRANSPORT & STORAGE SYSTEM
COMPATIBLE	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS (6 X 8 FT)	PROTEC & PROTEC PLUS (6 X 8 FT)
CAPACITY	40 PANELS	40 PANELS
FINISH	POWDER COATED	GALVANIZED
WEIGHT	253 LB (115 KG)	253 LB (115 KG)
MODEL	CT-SAFERRACK	CT-SAFERRACKGV
UPC	778300094547	778300005505



EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING VIEW

VISUALIZATION OF THE COMPONENTS LOCATION
OF A BASIC SCAFFOLDING STRUCTURE.



COUPLING PIN · P.7



FRAME · P.8-24



FRAME LOCKS · P.7



BASE PLATE · P.19



LEVELING JACK · P.18-19



CASTER · P.19

EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING - VIEW





GUARDRAIL · P.14



GUARDRAIL POST · P.14



TOEBOARD · P.14



PLATFORM · P.20



WALL ATTACHMENT · P.17



LOCK ARM · P.16



PIG TAIL · P.16



OUTRIGGER · P.19



DIAGONAL BRACE · P.15



CROSS BRACE · P.15



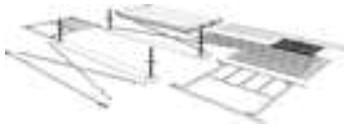
GET THE METALTECH APP



EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING SET UP INSTRUCTIONS

Scaffolding should be erected by at least two people. One person should be knowledgeable in erecting scaffolding to supervise the work. These step-by-step instructions are only a general guide. The following example is based on building a scaffolding that is 7 x 5 ft. by 1 frame high.

1



Select and prepare the ground area. Place suitable sills and make sure there are no holes under the sills. Select the equipment you need and place it near the work area. Put the adjustable leveling jack plates on the sills in the location that matches your scaffold dimensions. Do not secure the bases to the sills at this step.

2



Adjust the nuts of the leveling jack, starting at the highest point of the ground level. The nuts at the highest ground level should be set to 3-6 inches from the top of the sill, depending on the slope. Place the first frame onto the base at the highest point. Connect the first cross brace to the frame. Allow the frame to lean slightly forward and rest on the sill while you prepare for the next frame to be installed.

3



Install the second frame onto the leveling jack. Secure the first cross brace to the second frame.

4



Install the second cross brace to both frames. Next, you need to level and plumb the scaffolding. Start at the highest point of the scaffolding. If possible, use the leveling jack to bring the highest corner down closer to the sill. Next, bring all four corners up to that point. If the bottom cross braces of each frame are level with each other, then frames should also be plumb. Install the diagonal brace to keep the scaffolding square. Check the level again and plumb if necessary. Fasten the leveling jack to the sills with either nails or screws.

5



Install the deck, which may be an all aluminium platform or with wood deck or scaffold planks. If using wooden planks, they must extend beyond the supporting points at least 6 inches but not more than 12 inches. Secure the deck so it cannot move.

6



Install the guardrail posts onto the coupling pins seated in the top of the frames. Put a pig tail lock through the top and bottom of each coupling pin to avoid any separation.

7



Attach the guardrails to the posts on all the exposed sides.

8



Install toeboards as required. The gap between the bottom of the toeboard and the top of the platform must not be more than 1/2 inches.



EXTERIOR SCAFFOLDING SAFETY GUIDELINES

THE PRODUCT OR ASSEMBLY VARIANTS SHOWN IN THESE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ASSEMBLY AND USE MAY BE SUBJECT TO LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE PRODUCT USER BEARS THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH REGULATIONS, IF THERE IS A CONFLICT BETWEEN THIS GUIDELINES AND THE LOCAL REGULATIONS, LOCAL REGULATIONS SHALL SUPERSEDE THESE GUIDELINES.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESS FRAME SCAFFOLDING

- A scaffold must be erected, altered, and dismantled by qualified workers or under the direct supervision of a qualified person. The qualified person must ensure that the erection is carried out properly, and that the correct components and materials are being used. All equipment must be inspected before use to ensure that it is in good repair and suitable for the intended use.
- The base must be firm and level enough to support the load of scaffolding, workers, and materials. Sills and base plates are required on any soil or unstable ground condition, or where any leveling adjustment is needed. The sill must be sound, rigid, and capable of supporting the maximum loads without settlement or deformation.
- Leveling jack base must be adjusted within the limits specified by the local regulation.
- The frames must be plumb and level and spaced to adequately support the loads.
- If uplift could cause the components to separate, locking pins must be used and the components secured. Uplift might be caused by the action of wind on a secured deck or by the leverage action of a cantilever side bracket on the scaffolding. All joints must be pinned on rolling scaffoldings and free-standing towers.
- With a rolling scaffolding or free-standing tower, the platform height must not exceed three times its smallest base dimension (3 to 1 rule).
- A scaffolding built above the 3 to 1 rule must be effectively guyed or secured to a building or structure to prevent overturning. The guying of a scaffolding may require the direction of a professional engineer.
- Guardrails must be installed on all open sides of the platform where a person could fall a distance of 10 ft. or more. The top rail must be placed 40-44 in. above the work surface. An intermediate rail must be placed halfway between the top rail and the toeboard, if one is provided, or halfway between the top rail and the work surface if no toeboard is provided.

- Toeboards must be installed on all the open sides of a platform where it is possible for tools and or materials to roll off. The top of the toeboard must be at least 4 in. above the platform. If loose materials are to be stacked above the height of the toeboard, then the toeboard must be increased in height or mesh panels must be installed to prevent materials from falling off the scaffolding.

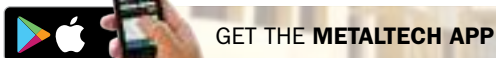
BEFORE ERECTING ACCESS FRAME SCAFFOLDING

- What will the scaffolding be used for? For example, light duty (one or two workers; painting a wall), or heavy duty (several tradespersons, with large and heavy materials on the platform)?
- How high will the scaffolding be? Will it be erected in one operation or as the work progresses?
- Is the ground firm? Can it support the loads from the scaffolding, workers, and materials on it?
- Will the scaffolding need to be tied in? How will this be done? Will the ties be moved as the work progresses?
- Is the scaffolding likely to be covered or enclosed as a protection against the elements? Is there provision for adding additional ties to the adjoining structure?
- What will be the method of access and egress? For example, a sloping ladder, vertical ladder, built-in stairway, or direct from the floors of the building structure?
- On a multi-level scaffolding, how many levels will be loaded with materials at one time? Will an engineer be required to make the calculations for the total anticipated loading and possibly design the scaffolding and the sills?
- If a rolling scaffolding is required, consider ground surface, height restriction (3 to 1 rule) hazards when moving (such as power lines, projections from the building, and potholes).

EQUIPMENT INSPECTION

YOU MUST INSPECT THE EQUIPMENT YOU PLAN TO USE TO MAKE SURE THAT IT IS IN GOOD REPAIR AND SUITABLE FOR THE JOB. CHECK THE FOLLOWING:

- Sills: suitable size and strength for the loads. Not split or rotten.
- Frames: no cracks in the welded joints. No kinks or dents in the top or bottom cross-members. Legs plumb and square with the cross-members. Brace locks in good working order. Coupling pins in place and secured to the frame.
- Cross braces and diagonal braces: straight with no bent ends. Pivot connection in good working order. No excessive rust.
- Scaffold planks: no split ends, saw cuts, notches, protruding nails, excessive warping. No contamination that may affect the integrity of the plank, such as oil, chemicals, and burns. (If you have any doubts about the strength of the plank, you may need to have it load-tested).
- All aluminium or with plywood deck platforms: not mis-shaped or cracked. Locks working. All bolts and screws in place. No burns or broken ends. If upper surface has non-skid coating, no rot or plywood separation on underside.
- Side or end brackets: hook-on attachment not distorted. No cracks in welds. No dents, kinks, or any signs of abuse.
- Guardrails: straight, with no kinks, dents, or excessive rust.
- Casters: same size and from same manufacturer. Wheel rotates well and the swivel below the stem is working. Brake mechanism works properly. Wheel tread has no damage.
- Leveling jacks: no cracks in weld where leveling jack is attached to the top of the caster. No thread damage. No curling or warping of the base plate. Adjusting nut is a tight fit.
- Other equipment: inspect any other equipment in the frame structure. Damaged equipment should be tagged and marked as not fit for use. Inform the supervisor so that others do not use it.



REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE	
I-CISC I-CISCTP I-CISCH1	Regular platform	I-CISP	
	Platform with trapdoor	I-CISPT	
	Slip-resistant platform with trapdoor	I-CISCH1003	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS5	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-C4CAS5	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN	
	U-lock kit	I-CISC901	
	U-lock kit with ergonomic handle	I-CISCH1902	
	Platform security latch kit	I-CISC902	
	Platform latch with screws	I-CISCTP901	
Latch cover	I-CISCH1901		
I-CISCPY	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS5PY	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-C4CAS5PY	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN	
	U-lock kit	I-CISCPY901	
	Slip-resistant platform	I-CISCPYP	
I-CISCMT I-CISCWB	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS5	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-C4CAS5	
	U-lock kit	I-CISC901	
	Anti-tip assembly & locking pin kit	I-CISSU901	
	Tightening handle kit	I-CISCMT901	
	Rear support kit	I-CISCMT902	
	Tightening knob kit	I-CISCMT903	
	Spring clip kit	I-CISCMT904	
	Wing nut and carriage bolt kit	I-CISCMT905	
	Rung protector kit	I-CISSU902	
	I-SB3M	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
		One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS5YW
Anti-tip assembly & locking pin kit		I-CISSU901	
Tool tray		I-SB3M010	
T-Lock kit		I-SB3M901	
T-Track slider kit		I-SB3M903	
Wire shelf kit		I-SB3M904	
T-Track saw support arm kit		I-SB3M902	
Tightening knob		VB-HMLM8X30	
I-CNG	Multidirectional joystick control cable and loop strap	I-CNG901	
	Wheel and control box cable	I-CNG912	
	Power switch and connector kit	I-CNG913	
	DeWalt® and Milwaukee® battery receiver†	I-CNG904	
	Makita® battery receiver†	I-CNG905	
	Black & Decker®, Porter Cable® and Stanley® battery receiver†	I-CNG906	
	Bosch® battery receiver†	I-CNG914	
	Ridgid® battery receiver†	I-CNG915	
	Wheel protectors	I-CNG902	
	Right motorized wheel	I-CNG907	
	Left motorized wheel	I-CNG908	
	Power converter	I-CNG909	
	Electronic control box	I-CNG910	
	Multidirectional joystick control	I-CNG100700	
	Multidirectional joystick control S-bracket	I-CNG903	
	Magnetic clips	I-CNG911	
	Box handle	I-CNG200300	
	Adapter for Fiberglass Series™	I-CNG917	
I-IRC	Platform	I-IRP	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5	
	One 5" caster. 3/4 Thread	I-I1CAS5	
	Four 5" casters. 3/4 Thread	I-I4CAS5	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN	
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IRPP	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE	
I-IMIS	Platform	I-IMIPA	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS4PIN	
	Anti-slip inserts kit	I-IMCN901	
	Caps kit	I-IMIS901	
	Step bar	I-IMIAPA	
	Safety rail kit	I-IMISGRA	
	Bolts and nuts kit	I-PLASTICSHELF901	
	Spring-lock	VB-SCSB1.675	
	I-IMCNDX I-IMCNT I-IMCNAT I-IMCN	Platform	I-IMPV
		One 4" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS4
		Four 4" casters with locking-pins	I-C4CAS4
Locking-pin		I-CAS4PIN	
Platform anti-slip inserts		I-IMCN901	
Hooks kit		I-IMCN902	
Caps kit		I-IMCN903	
Step bar		I-IMAPN	
Safety rail kit		I-IMCGR	
Utility hook		I-IMCHOOK	
Bolts and nuts kit		I-PLASTICSHELF901	
Outlet adapter bracket kit	I-IMCNAT901		
I-IDPL	Tripod lock kit	I-BMDPL901	
	Brake handle rubber cap	I-BMDPL029	
	Brake handle	I-IDPL908	
	Tube end cover	I-IDPL038	
	Tripod hardware	I-IDPL902	
	Handle kit	I-IDPL903	
	Pulley, head pin & cotter pin kit	I-IDPL904	
	Outrigger lock kit	I-IDPL905	
	Craddle & outrigger rubber caps	I-IDPL906	
	Panel support hook kit	I-IDPL907	
	Caster	I-C1CAS5	
	Locking pin	I-CAS5PIN	
	Spring and plate kit	I-BMDPL915	
	Reinforcement arm	I-IDPL060	
Cable replacement kit	I-IDPL909		
I-CAISC	Aluminum platform	I-CAISP	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-I1CAS5SALU	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CAS5SALU	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN	
	U-lock kit	I-CISC901	
I-CAIRC	Aluminum platform	I-CAIRP	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN	
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IMAC901	
I-IMAC	Platform	I-IMPALU	
	One 4" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS4	
	Four 4" casters with locking-pins	I-C4CAS4	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS4PIN	
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IMAC901	
Caps kit	I-IMAC902		

†All trademarks listed above, including DeWalt, Makita, Milwaukee, Porter Cable, Black & Decker, Bosch, Stanley and Ridgid are the property of their respective owners. Neither Metaltech nor its products are in any way affiliated with, authorized with or have been tested, certified or approved by any of the companies or trademarks listed above, including for use with any of these companies' batteries.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE
I-BMSS	Regular platform	I-BMSSP	I-BMD1830 I-BMDS2440	Spring kit	I-BMDS1830901
	Platform with trapdoor	I-BMSS003		Foot strap kit	I-BMDS1830902
	One 6" caster with locking-pin	I-C1CAS6		Heel cup kit	I-BMDS1830903
	Four 6" casters with locking-pins	I-C4CAS6		Floor sole kit	I-BMDS1830904
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN		Sleeve kit	I-BMDS1830905
	U-lock kit	I-CISC901		Leg strap kit	I-BMDS1830906
	Platform security latch kit	I-BMSS901		Adjustment knob	VB-HTL1/4X13/4
	Tightening knob	I-BMSS902		Lower side pole (I-BMD1830)	I-BMDS1830006
I-BM6S	Trap door latch	I-BMSS004	Lower side pole (I-BMD2440)	I-BMDS2440006	
	Platform of 8.75"	I-BM6P	Upper side pole assembly (I-BMD1830)	I-BMDS1830005	
	Platform of 6.5"	I-BM6SP	Upper side pole assembly (I-BMD2440)	I-BMDS2440005	
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5RD	I-BMDPL	Tripod lock kit	I-BMDPL901
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5RD		Craddle & outrigger rubber caps	I-BMDPL906
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN		Spring and plate kit	I-BMDPL915
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IMCN901		Handle kit	I-BMDPL025
	Platform guardrail hole plugs	I-BM6S901		Outrigger lock kit	I-BMDPL904
Central pivot caps	I-BM6S902	Panel support hook kit		I-BMDPL905	
I-BM4S	Platform	I-BM4P		Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Caps kit	I-IMIS901		Caster	I-C1CAS6
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5RD	Brake handle	I-BMDPL914	
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5RD	Brake handle rubber cap	I-BMDPL029	
	Locking-pin	I-CAS4PIN	No. 35 Chain link kit	I-BMDPL907	
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IMCN901	No. 40 Chain link kit	I-BMDPL908	
	Safety rail kit	I-BM4GR	Clutch chain kit	I-BMDPL909	
	Bolts and nuts kit	I-PLASTICSHELF901	Transfer chain kit	I-BMDPL910	
I-BMDHER31 I-BMD3131 I-BMD4031 I-BMD3031 I-BMD2131 I-BMD3631 I-BMD1931	Spring-lock	VB-SCSB1.675	1 st mast chain kit	I-BMDPL911	
	Kingpinless caster frame for 8" caster	I-DCC8KPL	2 nd mast chain kit	I-BMDPL912	
	Directional lock for caster	I-DCCDL	3 rd mast chain kit	I-BMDPL913	
	Caster brake	I-DCCWL	I-BMDWB18	Step-up kit	I-BMDWB18902
	One phenolic 8" caster	I-DCC8P		Bench leg with foot	I-BMDWB18003
	Four phenolic 8" casters, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8P31		Rubber foot kit	I-BMDWB18903
	Four phenolic 8" casters	I-DCC8P4		Foot cover kit	I-BMDWB18904
	One red polyurethane 8" caster on polypropylene core	I-DCC8R		Finger levers lock kit	I-BMDWB18905
	Four red polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8R31		Locking brace kit	I-BMDWB18901
	Four red polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core	I-DCC8R4	I-CISGRJP	Lock parts kit	I-CISGRJP901
	One yellow polyurethane 8" caster on polypropylene core	I-DCC8YGR		Toggle lock	M-MTOGGLE
	Four yellow polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8YGR31		Guardrail tube parts kit	I-CISGRJP004
	Four yellow polyurethane 8" casters on polypropylene core	I-DCC8YGR4		Toeboard parts kit	I-CISGRJP902
	One yellow 8" casters with steel core	I-DCC8HDYGR		Bolts and nuts kit	I-CISGRJP903
	Four yellow polyurethane 8" casters with steel core, including 3 swivel & 1 with directional & wheel lock	I-DCC8HDYGR31	Single button spring lock	VB-SCSB1.675	
	4 Bolts 3/8-16" & 4 lock washers 3/8" kit	I-BMD901	I-BMSGRJP	Lock parts kit	I-CISGRJP901
	4 Bolts & 4 nuts 3/8-16 kit (I-BMD3031)	I-BMD902		Toggle lock	M-MTOGGLE
	Bolt & barrel nut 1/4-20 kit (I-BMD3031)	I-BMD903		Guardrail tube parts kit	I-BMSGRJP003
	Plastic plate and screw kit (I-BMD2131)	I-BMD904		Toeboard parts kit	I-BMSGRJP901
	2 Single button spring clip (I-BMD3631)	I-BMD905		Bolts and nuts kit	I-CISGRJP903
Sliding coating & screw kit (I-BMD1931)	I-BMD906	Single button spring lock	VB-SCSB1.675		
I-ISL	I-CISO4	Mounting plate kit	I-ISL901		
		Latch plate kit	I-ISL902		
		Brake spring kit	I-ISL903		
		Threaded toggle lock kit	I-ISL904		
		Leveling mount	VB-LMS1_2X4X5.312NS		
		Toggle clamp	VB-TCLHM3/8X2.625		
		Square tube plug	VB-PLGSQ30MMX16GAX0.5BK		
		Lock nut and hex bolt kit	I-ISL905		
		Single button spring clip	VB-SCSB1.675		
		Caster with locking pin	I-C1CAS5		
Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN				
Tightening knob	VB-HMLM8X20				



REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE
I-BMSO4TT	Caster with locking pin	I-C1CAS5
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Tightening knobs with fixation plates	I-BMSOTT901
	Tightening knobs	VB-HMLM12X30
I-CISO4FD	Caster with locking pin	I-C1CAS5
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Tightening knob	VB-HMLM8X20
I-CISRL	Bolts and nuts kit	I-CISRL902
	Tightening knob	I-CISRL901
I-CISSU	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Anti-tip assembly & locking pin kit	I-CISSU901
I-ISEX4PPNCAS	U-lock kit	I-CISC901
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
I-EX4PPNCASPY	U-lock kit	I-CISCPY901
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
I-CAISCGR	Lock parts kit	I-CAISCGR902
	Toggle lock	M-MTOGGLE
	Middle frame parts kit	I-CAISCGR903
	Toeboard parts kit	I-CAISCGR904
	Bolts and nuts kit	I-CAISCGR901
	Cotter pin	VB-CP1/8X13/16Z
	Single button spring lock	VB-SCSB1.675
I-CISO4PY	One 5" caster	I-C1CAS5PY
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Tightening knobs	VB-HMLM8X20
I-IRO4	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5
	Bent plate & hardware	I-IRGR903
I-IRGR	Right side guardrail adaptor	I-IRGR901
	Left side guardrail adaptor	I-IRGR902
	Bent plate & hardware	I-IRGR903
	Chain & carabiner kit	I-IRGR904
I-IREX3	Platform	I-IRP
	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-ICW5
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CW5
	One 5" caster. 3/4 Thread	I-I1CAS5
	Four 5" casters. 3/4 Thread	I-I4CAS5
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Platform anti-slip inserts	I-IRPP
I-CAISO4	One 5" caster with locking-pin	I-I1CAS5SALU
	Four 5" casters with locking-pins	I-I4CAS5SALU
	Knob, bent plate & hardware	I-CAISO901
I-BMSSEX	Platform lock kit	I-BMSS901
	Handle, threaded rod & bolt	I-BMSS902
	U-lock kit	I-CISC901
I-BMSO4	One 6" caster	I-C1CAS6
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
I-BM6GR	Guardrail lock swivel arm and pin	I-CISGRJP901
	Guardrail door lock kit	I-BM6SK902
	Locking-pin	I-BM6SK905
	Plastic cap	VB-PLGRD3/16X16GABK

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART CODE
I-BM604	One 5" caster	I-ICW5RD
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Knob & screw kit	I-BM6SK903
I-BM6C4 I-CISPT	Coupling pin kit	I-BM6SK904
	Locking-pin	I-CAS5PIN
	Trap door lock & screw kit	I-CISCTP901
	Plastic lock cover kit	I-CISCH1901
I-IBSJC12H	Blocking device kit	I-IBSJC901
	One adjustable caster with leveling jack	I-IBSJC12H
I-IDS1830 I-IDS2440	Spring kit	I-BMDS1830901
	Foot strap kit	I-IDS1830902
	Heel cup kit	I-BMDS1830903
	Floor sole kit	I-BMDS1830904
	Sleeve kit	I-BMDS1830905
	Leg strap kit	I-BMDS1830906
	Adjustment knob	VB-HTL1/4X13/4
	Lower side pole (I-IDS1830)	I-BMDS1830006
Lower side pole (I-IDS2440)	I-BMDS2440006	
Upper side pole assembly	I-IDS1830005	

INDEX

A-BA5/836.....	29	AL-P0102.....	99	CT-TFBPCTYHGV.....	144	E-PSFB8T1A.....	93	F-FRA0715L.....	106
A-BA5/848.....	29	AL-P1000.....	99	CT-TFBPCTYRGV.....	144	E-PSFB10T1A.....	93	F-FRA1210L.....	106
A-BA5/872.....	29	AL-P1001.....	99	CT-TFBPG.....	144	E-PSFB12T1A.....	93	F-FRA1215L.....	106
A-BA5/896.....	29	AL-P1002.....	99	CT-TFBPGSGV.....	142	E-PWP7000AL.....	137	F-ISPC.....	109
A-BA5/1636.....	29	AL-P1003.....	99	CT-TFC.....	144	E-PWP7100AL.....	137	F-KIT0715.....	108
A-BA5/1648.....	29	AL-P1004.....	99	CT-TFDCGK.....	143	E-PWP7101AL.....	137	F-KIT0720.....	108
A-BA5/1672.....	29	AL-P1005.....	99	CT-TFHG.....	143	E-PWS7000AL.....	88	F-KIT0725.....	108
A-BA5/1696.....	29	AL-Q0100.....	102	CT-TFLGF.....	143	E-PWS7100AL.....	88	F-KIT0730.....	108
A-BA7/1636.....	29	AL-Q0105.....	102	CT-TFNET6.5BK.....	143	E-PWS7200AL.....	88	F-KIT0735.....	108
A-BA7/1648.....	29	AL-Q0106.....	102	CT-TFNET6.5BL.....	143	E-PWS7300AL.....	88	F-KIT0740.....	108
A-BA7/1672.....	29	AL-Q0107.....	103	CT-TFNET6.5GN.....	143	E-SL2EWT.....	134	F-KIT0745.....	108
A-BA7/1696.....	29	AL-Q0108.....	103	CT-TFNET6BK.....	143	E-SL2WT.....	134	F-KIT0750.....	108
A-BAE3/812GN.....	29	AL-Q3000.....	99	CT-TFNET6BL.....	143	E-SL3WT.....	134	F-KIT1215.....	108
A-BAE3/824GN.....	29	AL-Q3001.....	99	CT-TFNET6GN.....	143	E-SLA2RD.....	136	F-KIT1220.....	108
A-BAE3/836GN.....	29	AL-Q3002.....	99	CT-TFNET8BK.....	143	E-SLA2YW.....	134	F-KIT1225.....	108
A-BAE3/848GN.....	29	AL-Q3003.....	99	CT-TFNET8BL.....	143	E-SLA3RD.....	136	F-KIT1230.....	108
A-BAE3/872GN.....	29	AL-Q3004.....	99	CT-TFNET8GN.....	143	E-SLA3TYW.....	135	F-KIT1235.....	108
A-BAE3/896GN.....	29	AL-Q3005.....	99	CT-TFNET9BK.....	143	E-SLA3YW.....	134	F-KIT1240.....	108
A-HCAP.....	29	AL-Q3101.....	99	CT-TFNET9BL.....	143	E-SLA4T3.....	121	F-KIT1245.....	108
AL-A0000.....	99	AL-S4001.....	97	CT-TFNET9GN.....	143	E-SLA4TT3.....	120	F-KIT1250.....	108
AL-A0001.....	99	AL-S4002.....	97	CT-TFP5276PLUSHS.....	140	E-SLA4TYW.....	135	F-KIT1255.....	108
AL-A0050.....	113	AL-SK401.....	97	CT-TFP7296HS.....	141	E-SLA5T3.....	121	F-KIT1260.....	108
AL-A0052.....	97	AL-SK402.....	97	CT-TFP7296S.....	141	E-SLA5TT3.....	120	F-KIT1265.....	108
AL-B0001.....	99	AL-SSCD.....	39	CT-TFP7696PLUSHS.....	141	E-SLA6T2.....	121	F-KIT1270.....	108
AL-B0002.....	99	AL-SSCOK.....	39	CT-TFP7696PLUSHSLD.....	141	E-SLA6T3.....	121	F-LAD2436.....	107
AL-B0003.....	99	AL-SSCS.....	39	CT-TFP7696PLUSS.....	141	E-SLA6TT2.....	120	F-OUT20.....	107
AL-C0000.....	99	AL-SSEH5.....	38	CT-TFP7696PLUSLD.....	141	E-SLA6TT3.....	120	F-OUT30.....	107
AL-C0002.....	99	AL-SSEH10.....	38	CT-TFP9696HS.....	141	E-SLA8T2.....	121	F-PBRA0724.....	107
AL-D0001.....	99	AL-SSEH16.....	38	CT-TFP9696S.....	141	E-SLA8TT2.....	120	F-PBRA1224.....	107
AL-D0002.....	99	AL-SSEH21.....	38	CT-TFP10396PLUSHS.....	141	E-SLA10T2.....	121	F-TB07.....	106
AL-D0003.....	99	AL-SSGA.....	38	CT-TFP10396PLUSS.....	141	E-SLA10TT2.....	120	F-TB12.....	106
AL-F3000.....	99	AL-SSGAD.....	38	CT-TFPJSC.....	145	E-SLC2YW.....	135	F-TB24.....	106
AL-F3001.....	99	AL-SSGE.....	38	CT-TFPJSEBP.....	145	E-SLC3TYW.....	135	F-TBTRACK.....	106
AL-F3002.....	99	AL-SSGF.....	39	CT-TFPJSMBP.....	145	E-SLC3YW.....	135	F-TCFDU.....	107
AL-F3003.....	99	AL-SSGL.....	38	E-ACCLECP.....	128	E-SLF4T1.....	123	F-TCSDU.....	107
AL-F4000.....	101	AL-SSGLD.....	38	E-ACCSOAP.....	128	E-SLF4T1A.....	124	I-AN001.....	10
AL-F4001.....	101	AL-SSGP.....	38	E-ELA16T3.....	128	E-SLF4T1AA.....	125	I-AN011.....	10
AL-F4002.....	101	AL-SSGU.....	38	E-ELA20T1.....	130	E-SLF4T1T1.....	122	I-BM4S.....	76
AL-F4003.....	101	AL-SSLB5.....	39	E-ELA20T2.....	129	E-SLF6T1.....	123	I-BM6C4.....	75
AL-F4004.....	101	AL-SSLB10.....	39	E-ELA20T3.....	128	E-SLF6T1A.....	124	I-BM6GR.....	75
AL-F4005.....	101	AL-SSLB16.....	39	E-ELA24T1.....	130	E-SLF6T1AA.....	125	I-BM6O4.....	75
AL-F4101.....	101	AL-SSLH5.....	39	E-ELA24T2.....	129	E-SLF6T2.....	123	I-BM6S.....	74
AL-F4103.....	101	AL-SSLH10.....	39	E-ELA24T3.....	128	E-SLF6TT1.....	122	I-BM6SK.....	75
AL-G3000.....	99	AL-SSLH16.....	39	E-ELA28T1.....	130	E-SLF6TT2.....	122	I-BMD1931YGP.....	78
AL-G3001.....	99	AL-SSLH21.....	39	E-ELA28T2.....	129	E-SLF8T1.....	123	I-BMD1931YGP.....	78
AL-G3002.....	99	AL-SSM29.....	39	E-ELA32T2.....	129	E-SLF8T1A.....	124	I-BMD1931YGR.....	78
AL-G3003.....	99	AL-SSPA5K4.....	39	E-ELF16T1A.....	131	E-SLF8T1AA.....	125	I-BMD1931YGRK.....	78
AL-G4000.....	101	AL-SSPA10K4.....	39	E-ELF20T1A.....	131	E-SLF8TT1.....	122	I-BMD2131YGP.....	79
AL-G4001.....	101	AL-SSPA16K4.....	39	E-ELF24T1A.....	131	E-SLF10T1A.....	124	I-BMD2131YGP.....	79
AL-G4100.....	99	AL-SSPDK.....	39	E-ELF28T1A.....	131	E-SLF10T1AA.....	125	I-BMD2131YGR.....	79
AL-G4101.....	99	AL-SSPSK.....	39	E-ELF32T1A.....	132	E-SLF10TT1.....	122	I-BMD2131YGRK.....	79
AL-G4102.....	99	AL-T0100.....	99	E-ELF36T1A.....	132	E-SLF10TT1A.....	123	I-BMD3031P.....	80
AL-J0001.....	99	AL-T0101.....	99	E-ELF40T1A.....	132	E-SLF12T1A.....	124	I-BMD3031PK.....	80
AL-J0002.....	99	AL-T0102.....	99	E-ELFB16T1A.....	94	E-SLF12T1AA.....	125	I-BMD3031R.....	80
AL-K3007.....	98	AL-T0103.....	99	E-ELFB20T1A.....	94	E-SLFB4T1A.....	90	I-BMD3031RK.....	80
AL-K3013.....	98	AL-T0104.....	99	E-ELFB24T1A.....	94	E-SLFB4T1AA.....	91	I-BMD3131YGP.....	81
AL-K3019.....	98	AL-T0105.....	99	E-ELFB28T1A.....	94	E-SLFB6T1A.....	90	I-BMD3131YGP.....	81
AL-K3028.....	98	A-LTIE.....	29	E-ELFB32T1A.....	95	E-SLFB6T1AA.....	91	I-BMD3131YGR.....	81
AL-K3034.....	98	A-PCH.....	29	E-ELFB36T1A.....	95	E-SLFB8T1A.....	90	I-BMD3131YGRK.....	81
AL-K3040.....	98	A-SCH.....	29	E-ELFB40T1A.....	95	E-SLFB8T1AA.....	91	I-BMD3631P.....	82
AL-K3046.....	98	A-T6X69/94896.....	29	E-LAD12T2.....	116	E-SLFB10T1A.....	90	I-BMD3631PK.....	82
AL-K3052.....	98	A-TWT.....	29	E-LAD15T1.....	117	E-SLFB10T1AA.....	91	I-BMD3631R.....	82
AL-K4007.....	100	A-WIRE.....	29	E-LJ20.....	119	E-SLFB12T1A.....	90	I-BMD3631RK.....	82
AL-K4013.....	100	C-MART.....	28	E-LJ20P.....	119	E-SLP1BK.....	136	I-BMD4031YGP.....	83
AL-K4019.....	100	CT-PAB72120K.....	140	E-LJ30.....	119	E-SLS1BK.....	136	I-BMD4031YGR.....	83
AL-K4028.....	100	CT-PAB72150K.....	140	E-LJ30P.....	119	E-SSA2T1A.....	133	I-BMDHBR.....	77
AL-K4034.....	100	CT-PAB72180K.....	140	E-MTL7000AL.....	118	E-SSF2T1A.....	133	I-BMDHER31YGP.....	77
AL-K4040.....	100	CT-PAS7248PLUSK.....	142	E-MTL7100AL.....	118	E-WSA24T1.....	133	I-BMDHER31YGP.....	77
AL-K4046.....	100	CT-PAS9648PLUSK.....	142	E-MTL7200AL.....	118	E-WSA36T1.....	133	I-BMDHER31YGR.....	77
AL-K4052.....	100	CT-PAS72144PLUSK.....	142	E-MTL7300AL.....	118	E-WF24T1A.....	89	I-BMDHER31YGRK.....	77
AL-L0002.....	99	CT-PAS96144PLUSK.....	142	E-PSF2T1A.....	126	E-WF36T1A.....	89	I-BMDPL.....	84
AL-O0000.....	99	CT-PLQCTME.....	144	E-PSF3T1A.....	126	E-WF48T1A.....	89	I-BMDPLK.....	84
AL-O0001.....	99	CT-SAFERRACK.....	145	E-PSF4T1A.....	126	F-ADJ200.....	107	I-BMDS1830.....	85
AL-O0002.....	99	CT-SAFERRACKGV.....	145	E-PSF6T1A.....	126	F-BBFP.....	18	I-BMDS2440.....	85
AL-P0001.....	99	CT-SECBPFGV.....	145	E-PSF8T1A.....	126	F-BRAD24.....	107	I-BMDS2440.....	85
AL-P0002.....	99	CT-SECCTYGV.....	140	E-PSFB2T1A.....	92	F-BRAH24.....	107	I-BMDS2440.....	85
AL-P0003.....	99	CT-SECARGDGV.....	140	E-PSFB3T1A.....	92	F-DH24.....	107	I-BMDS2440.....	85
AL-P0100.....	99	CT-SGTBGV.....	144	E-PSFB4T1A.....	92	F-DP24.....	107	I-BMDS2440.....	85
AL-P0101.....	99	CT-STABILGV.....	143	E-PSFB6T1A.....	92	F-FRA0710L.....	106	I-BMDS2440.....	85



INDEX

I-BMSS	72	M-MA7660PS	12	M-MGPUSLJP	14	M-MTA240	17	M-SHPM1	25
I-BMSSEX	73	M-MA7860GVPS	12	M-MGR4	14	M-MTA240	112	M-SHPM2	25
I-C4CAS5PYHD	49	M-MA7860LGVP	11	M-MGR5	14	M-MTB	112	M-SHPM3	25
I-CAIRC	68	M-MA7860LPS	11	M-MGR5JP	14	M-MTC4E	113	M-SHPM4	25
I-CAISC	66	M-MA7860PS	12	M-MGR7	14	M-MTC4L	113	M-SPA11212	34
I-CAISCGR	67	M-MA8036ATLW1PS	13	M-MGR7JP	14	M-MTCC	112	M-SPA11216	34
I-CAISO4	67	M-MA12078GVPS	13	M-MGR8	14	M-MTCE	113	M-SPA11220	34
I-CAS5PIN	113	M-MA12160DEGVPS	13	M-MGR10	14	M-MTCF	112	M-SPA11224	34
I-CISC	42	M-MBB4UGV	19	M-MGR10JP	14	M-MTCFDU	17	M-SPA21212	34
I-CISCH1	44	M-MBBF	19	M-MGR30	14	M-MTCFW1	17	M-SPA21216	34
I-CISCMT	50	M-MBBFGV	19	M-MGRMAEX	14	M-MTCH	113	M-SPA21220	34
I-CISCPY	48	M-MBBS	19	M-MGRMAEXGV	14	M-MTCL	113	M-SPA21224	34
I-CISCOPYGR	49	M-MBBSGV	19	M-MGT30	14	M-MTCP	113	M-SPA21412	34
I-CISCTP	46	M-MBC8	19	M-MGT60	14	M-MTCPR	113	M-SPA21416	34
I-CISCWB	52	M-MBC8HD	19	M-MGT84	14	M-MTCSDU	17	M-SPA21420	34
I-CISGRJP	43	M-MBSJP8U24	19	M-MGT120	14	M-MTCSW1	17	M-SPA21424	34
I-CISO4	43	M-MBSJP24	18	M-MHA	22	M-MTCSW2	17	M-SPA22012	34
I-CISO4FD	43	M-MBSJP24H	18	M-MHAGV	22	M-MTCT	113	M-SPA22016	34
I-CISO4FD	45	M-MBSJP24N	18	M-MHAP	22	M-MTCW	113	M-SPA22020	34
I-CISO4FD	47	M-MBSJP24NH	18	M-MHP	22	M-MTCWL	113	M-SPA22024	34
I-CISO4FD	49	M-MBSJP36	18	M-MLA13	16	M-MTE13100	23	M-SPA22412	34
I-CISO4FD	51	M-MBSJPF24	19	M-MLA13GV	16	M-MTESCREW	23	M-SPA22416	34
I-CISO4PY	49	M-MBSJPSW24	18	M-MLA2931	16	M-MTHBR	113	M-SPA22420	34
I-CISPT	43	M-MBSJPSW24H	18	M-MLA2931GV	16	M-MTOGGLE	16	M-SPA22424	34
I-CISRL	51	M-MBSJPSW24N	18	M-MLB	16	M-MTS01	112	M-SPA22832	34
I-CISSU	43	M-MBSJPSW24NH	18	M-MLC1	16	M-MTS02	112	M-TGRUS	9
I-CISTR	43	M-MBSJS24	18	M-MLC1S	16	M-MTS03	112	M-THUS	9
I-CNG	54	M-MBSJS24H	18	M-MLC1U	16	M-MTS04	112	M-TRDUS	9
I-CSS	51	M-MBSJS36	18	M-MLC1US	16	M-MTSLD	113	M-TUF9018GV	28
I-CSS	53	M-MBT11	23	M-MLG	16	M-MTWA	17	M-TUF9036GV	28
I-EX4PPNCASPY	49	M-MC27.7584	15	M-MLS	16	M-MTWAEEY	17	M-TUF9072GV	28
I-I1CAS5P	24	M-MC27.75120	15	M-MO32	19	M-MTWAFDUK	17	M-TUF9144GV	28
I-I1CAS5P	144	M-MC2484	15	M-MO32GV	19	M-MTWAGVPL	17	M-TYWUS	9
I-HBBF4	43	M-MC2496	15	M-MPA719	20	M-MTWAK	17	PJ-BAL	32
I-HBSJC12H4	43	M-MC3684	15	M-MPA819	20	M-MTWLC8	113	PJ-BST	33
I-HBSJP12H4	43	M-MC3696	15	M-MPA1019	20	M-MTWLC20	113	PJ-C06	32
I-IDPL	63	M-MC4884	15	M-MPP719	20	M-MTWLCC	113	PJ-P06	32
I-IDPLK	63	M-MC4884JP	15	M-MPP719AS	20	M-MTWLFLP	113	PJ-P12	32
I-IDS1830	64	M-MC4896	15	M-MPP719RE	20	M-MTWLRL	113	PJ-P24	32
I-IDS2440	64	M-MC24120	15	M-MPP724	20	M-MW716	23	PJ-PAAL	32
I-IJC	86	M-MC36120	15	M-MPP724AS	20	M-MW726	23	PJ-PAST	33
I-IMAC	69	M-MC48120	15	M-MPP728	20	M-MW1016	23	PJ-PBAL	32
I-IMCN	62	M-MC364884AN	15	M-MPP728DL	20	M-MW1026	23	PJ-PJAL	32
I-IMCNAT	61	M-MC364896AN	15	M-MPP819	20	M-MWB42	28	PJ-PJST	33
I-IMCNDX	59	M-MCRG	14	M-MPP1019	20	M-MWB42GV	28	PJ-PP06	32
I-IMCNT	60	M-MCRGAL	112	M-MPP1019AS	20	M-MWC16FP	23	PJ-PP12	32
I-IMIS	58	M-MDB3084	15	M-MPP1019RE	20	M-MWC26	23	PJ-PP24	32
I-IRC	56	M-MDB6084	15	M-MPP1024	20	M-PA4B	28	PJ-SNBK	32
I-IREX3	57	M-MDB30120	15	M-MPP1024AS	20	M-PA5B	28	PJ-SNBK	33
I-IRGR	57	M-MDB60120	15	M-MPP1028	20	M-PA6B	28	PJ-WBAL	32
I-IRO4	57	M-MDNET10BK	23	M-MPP1028DL	20	M-PA8B	28	PJ-WBST	33
I-ISEX4PPNCAS	43	M-MDNET10GN	23	M-MRBF	28	M-PA10B	28	TC-AHCASSY	27
I-ISL	43	M-ME20	15	M-MS20	15	M-PA12B	28	TC-DBO30K	26
I-SB3M	55	M-MF60EPS	8	M-MS20GV	15	M-PA14B	28	TC-DEB30	27
I-SBC	53	M-MF3660GVPS	8	M-MS30	15	M-PA16B	28	TC-DFS30	27
I-SCDPL	63	M-MF3660PS	8	M-MS30GV	15	M-PA18B	28	TC-DSS30	27
LD-LD4848PS	24	M-MF4860GVPS	8	M-MS40	15	M-PA20B	28	TC-DWE30	26
LD-LD7248-4MPS	24	M-MF4860PS	8	M-MS40GV	15	M-PA21B	28	TC-RS	27
LD-LDBJP24	24	M-MF6024VLV1PS	10	M-MS50GV	15	M-PA24B	28	TC-SB030K	26
LD-LDCL	24	M-MF6030GVPS	10	M-MST760	21	M-PA28B	28	TC-SHWBASSY	27
LD-LDCLS	24	M-MF6030PS	10	M-MST760IR	21	M-PA32B	28	TC-SL30	27
LD-LDGPC	24	M-MF6048GVPS	10	M-MST760OR	21	M-PEP7000AL	119	TC-SWE30	26
LD-LDLA24	24	M-MF6048PS	10	M-MST760RDE	21	M-PEP7100AL	119	TC-TB37	27
LD-LDLS	24	M-MF6060GVPS	9	M-MST760RFN	21	M-PEP7200AL	119	TC-TB030K	26
M-AR008	137	M-MF6060PS	9	M-MST776US	21	M-SGAEN	34	TC-TEB30	27
M-BAA07	14	M-MF6060PS-A	9	M-MST776USIR	21	M-SGAEW	34	TC-TWE30	26
M-BAA08	14	M-MF7260PS	9	M-MST776USNR	21	M-SGAR09	34	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX1/2Z	113
M-BAA10	14	M-MF7624VLV1PS	10	M-MST776USOR	21	M-SGAR13	34	VB-BSSC3/8-BSPX7/8Z	113
M-FASTBOLT1.5	28	M-MF7660GVPS	9	M-MSTB	21	M-SGASP2	34	VB-CAC023/4Z	113
M-FASTBOLT2	28	M-MF7660PS	9	M-MSTBGV	21	M-SGAT09	34	VB-NM20Z	113
M-FASTNUT	28	M-MFL4415	22	M-MSTGR6060	21	M-SGAT13	34	VB-SCS2	15
M-MA7636VLV1PS	13	M-MFL7715	22	M-MTA18	112	M-SHPH0	25	VB-TF1/2X32GV	113
M-MA7642GVPS	13	M-MFLBR	22	M-MTA45	112	M-SHPH1	25	VB-TF1/2X32GV	113
M-MA7642PS	13	M-MFRACKGV	23	M-MTA60	112	M-SHPH2	25	VB-WL1/2GV	113
M-MA7660GVPS	12	M-MFRSLING	23	M-MTA75	112	M-SHPH3	25		
M-MA7660LGVP	11	M-MGPUSL	14	M-MTA120	17	M-SHPH4	25		
M-MA7660LPS	11	M-MGPU	14	M-MTA120	112	M-SHPM0	25		

BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

Our mission at Metaltech is to develop, manufacture and sell safe, reliable, innovative products that make work easier and faster to execute with built in safety and sturdiness. We have been building safety into our scaffolding since 1960. Innovation, design and great packaging drive us.

We strive to develop and design products specifically suited for each of our market segments; residential and commercial construction, rental and industrial.



BUILT TOUGH FOR SAFETY

**JOBSITE
SERIES™**

BuildMan®
Grade

**Fiberglass
Series**

SAFERSTACK®
A METALTECH INNOVATION

**ALU
SERIES™**

**BUILT TOUGH FOR
SAFETY**

METALTECH®

CUSTOMER SERVICE

T : **1 800 363-7587** (TOLL FREE NUMBER)

@ : **CS@METALTECH.CO**

WWW.METALTECH.CO

FOR THE LATEST ADDITIONS TO THE METALTECH PRODUCTS CATALOG, VISIT OUR ON-LINE CATALOG



GET THE METALTECH APP!

SCAFFOLDING CALCULATOR AND MORE!



FREE



OSHA

ANSI